

Forecasting air traffic and corresponding jet-fuel demande until 2025

Benoit Chèze, Pascal Gastineau, Julien Chevallier

▶ To cite this version:

Benoit Chèze, Pascal Gastineau, Julien Chevallier. Forecasting air traffic and corresponding jet-fuel demande until 2025: Cahiers de l'Economie, Série Recherche, n° 77. 2010. hal-02489878

HAL Id: hal-02489878 https://ifp.hal.science/hal-02489878

Preprint submitted on 24 Feb 2020

HAL is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers. L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire **HAL**, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.



Série **Recherche**

FORECASTING AIR TRAFFIC AND CORRESPONDING JET-FUEL DEMAND UNTIL 2025

Les cahiers de l'économie



IFP Energies nouvelles IFP School Centre Économie et Gestion 228-232 avenue Napoléon Bonaparte 92852 RUEIL-MALMAISON CEDEX

FORECASTING AIR TRAFFIC AND CORRESPONDING JET-FUEL DEMAND UNTIL 2025

Benoît CHÈZE,benoit.cheze@ifpenergiesnouvelles.fr Pascal GASTINEAU,pascal.gastineau@inrets.fr Julien CHEVALLIER, julien.chevallier@dauphine.fr

Décembre 2010

Les cahiers de l'économie - n° 77

Série Recherche

La collection "Les cahiers de l'économie" a pour objectif de présenter des travaux réalisés à l'IFP Energies nouvelles et à l'IFP School, travaux de recherche ou notes de synthèse en économie, finance et gestion. La forme peut être encore provisoire, afin de susciter des échanges de points de vue sur les sujets abordés.

Les opinions émises dans les textes publiés dans cette collection doivent être considérées comme propres à leurs auteurs et ne reflètent pas nécessairement le point de vue de l'IFP Energies nouvelles ou de l'IFP School. Pour toute information sur le contenu, prière de contacter directement l'auteur ; pour toute information

complémentaire prière de contacter le Centre Économie et Gestion, Tél. 01 47 52 72 27

Forecasting Air Traffic and corresponding Jet-Fuel Demand until 2025

Benoît Chèze^{*}, Pascal Gastineau[‡], and Julien Chevallier[§]

December 9, 2010

Abstract

This paper provides i) air traffic and ii) Jet-Fuel demand projections at the worldwide level and for eight geographical zones until 2025. The general methodology may be summarized in two steps. First, air traffic forecasts are estimated using econometric methods. The modeling is performed for eight geographical zones, by using dynamic panel-data econometrics. Once estimated from historical data, the model is then used to generate air traffic forecasts. Second, the conversion of air traffic projections into quantities of Jet-Fuel is accomplished using the 'Traffic Efficiency' method developed previously by UK DTI to support the IPCC (IPCC (1999)). One of our major contribution consists in proposing an alternative methodology to obtain Energy Efficiency coefficients and energy efficiency improvements estimates based on modeling at the macro-level. These estimates are obtained by directly comparing the evolution of both Jet-Fuel consumption and air traffic time series from 1983 to 2006. According to our 'Business As Usual' scenario, air traffic should increase by about 100% between 2008 and 2025 at the world level, corresponding to a yearly average growth rate of about 4.7%. World Jet-Fuel demand is expected to increase by about 38% during the same period, corresponding to a yearly average growth rate of about 1,9% per year. Air traffic energy efficiency improvements yield effectively to reduce the effect of air traffic rise on the Jet-Fuel demand increase, but do not annihilate it. Thus, Jet-Fuel demand is unlikely to diminish unless there is a radical technological shift, or air travel demand is restricted.

JEL Codes: L93, Q47, Q54.

Keywords: Air traffic forecasts, Energy efficiency, Jet-Fuel demand projections, Panel-data econometrics.

^{*}*Corresponding author*. IFP Energies nouvelles, 1-4 avenue de Bois-Préau, 92852 Rueil-Malmaison, France. benoit.cheze@ifpenergiesnouvelles.fr.

[†]EconomiX–CNRS, Université Paris Ouest, Nanterre–La Défense.

[‡]INRETS; pascal.gastineau@inrets.fr.

[§]Université Paris Dauphine (CGEMP/LEDa) & EconomiX-CNRS; julien.chevallier@dauphine.fr.

Acknowledgements:

The research leading to these results has received funding from the European Community's Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/2007-2013) under grant agreement ACP7-GA-213266 (Alfa–Bird).

The authors are grateful to Laurie Starck (IFP Energies nouvelles) for her valuable help.

The authors also thank Emilie Bertout¹, Nicolas Jeuland¹, Pierre Marion¹, Laurent Meunier², Axel Pierru¹, Valérie Saint-Antonin¹, Stéphane Tchung-Ming¹ and Simon Vinot¹ for their helpful comments. The usual disclaimer applies.

¹IFP Energies nouvelles. ²ADEME.

Table of contents

1 Introduction	4
2 Descriptive Statistics on Air Traffic	7
2.1 Evolution of Air Traffic during 1980–2007	8
2.2 Domestic vs. international air traffic	13
2.2.1 Focus on domestic air traffic	14
2.2.2 Focus on international air traffic	14
2.3 Freight vs. passengers' air traffic	16
2.3.1 Focus on freight air traffic	16
2.3.2 Focus on passenger's air traffic	18
3 Traffic Efficiency Improvements and Energy Efficiency Coefficients	21
3.1 Methodologies used in the literature: the 'Bottom-up' approaches	23
3.2 Macro-level methodology proposal used in this paper	25
3.3 Results of the Macro-level methodology	28
3.3.1 How do EE coefficients evolve overtime? An analysis for each zone	
and worldwide	29
3.3.2 Which region is more energy efficient?	30
3.3.3 Are domestic air travels less energy efficient than international ones?	33
3.4 Concluding remarks	35
4 Econometric Analysis of Air Traffic Determinants and Jet-Fuel Demand Forecasts	37
4.1 First step: Econometric analysis and forecasts of air traffic	38
4.1.1 Air Traffic Econometric Analysis	38
4.1.1.1 Analysis of potential determinants	38
4.1.1.2 Data and econometric specification	42
4.1.1.3 Estimation results and interpretation	46
4.1.2 In-sample prediction and air traffic forecasts	51
4.1.2.1 In-sample predictions	51
4.1.2.2 Air traffic forecasts until 2025	52
4.2 Second step: Jet-Fuel demand projections	55
4.2.1 From air traffic forecasts to Jet-Fuel demand projections: Traffic Efficiency	
improvements <i>scenarii</i>	56
4.2.2 Jet-Fuel demand projections: results	59
4.2.2.1 Analysis of the 'Business As Usual' Jet-Fuel demand projection scenario 4.2.2.2 Traffic efficiency improvements yield to reduce the effect of air traffic	61
rise on the Jet-Fuel demand increase	67
4.2.2.3 Sensitive Analysis	68
5 Conclusion	75
References	78
Appendix	84

1 Introduction

According to the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO)³, air traffic is characterized by mean annual growth rates comprised between 5% and 6% since the middle of the 1980s (ICAO (2007)). This growth, strictly superior to that of other economic sectors, is supposed to continue in the coming years. The main actors in the aeronautical industry anticipate for instance the same sustained growth rate for the next twenty years (Airbus (2007), Boeing (2007)). If these projections were to come true, they would imply a multiplication by two of air traffic at the worldwide level by 2025.

This strong and rapid growth of air transport is arguably a factor of economic growth, facilitating international exchanges (among others). Yet, in a scarce energy resources context, this development may appear problematic during the 21st century, leading to an increased interest for policy makers⁴. The classical example is the integration of the aviation sector in the EU Emissions Trading Scheme (EU ETS) in January 2012⁵.

Hence, forecasting and modeling Jet-Fuel⁶ demand has become more and more a central issue for public policy, that this paper aims at pursuing. Jet-Fuel is only used as a fuel in the aviation sector. Therefore, it cannot be consumed directly. Consequently, the consumption of Jet-Fuel depends very closely on the demand for mobility for air transport. To understand the evolution of this consumption, we must start by studying the fundamentals of this transportation means. This research work may then be decomposed into two distinct steps. First, we perform various forecasts for air traffic in the mid-term (2025), at the world and regional levels. These forecasts are derived from the prior modelling and estimation of the relationship between air transport and its main determinants. This first piece of work is developed by using econometric methods. Second, the data on air traffic are converted into quantities of Jet-Fuel based on energy coefficients⁷.

Therefore, the two major contributions of this study consist in providing air traffic and then Jet-Fuel projections at both worldwide and regional levels until 2025. The two successive steps of our research have been detailed above. The first econometric work is performed to estimate the respective influence of the

 7 Energy coefficients, as well as their evolution through time, constitute the main assumptions of this work. We will devote a chapter later to better explain how they were computed.

 $^{^{3}}$ The ICAO is a body from the United Nations created in 1947 in order to standardize international security and navigation rules in the air transport sector.

⁴See among others on this topic ECI (2006), IEA (2009a, 2009b, 2009c), IPCC (1999, 2007a, 2007b, 2007c) and RCEP (2002).

⁵The amending Directive 2003/87/EC highlights that 'emissions from all flights arriving at and departing from Community aerodromes should be included'. Compared to other sectors included in the EU ETS, this requirement introduces a major specificity when estimating aviation CO_2 emissions concerned by the EU ETS. Indeed, some CO_2 emissions from airlines that are not registered in one of the 27 Member States need also to be estimated.

 $^{^{6}}$ The fuel traditionally used in the aviation sector is Jet-Fuel, also known as Jet-A1.

main fundamentals of air transport. These estimates are then used to obtain various forecasts of i) air transport and ii) the associated Jet-Fuel demand by 2025.

From a methodological viewpoint, this approach corresponds globally to that developed in previous literature⁸. Our research differs from previous work in the choices and the methods proposed to carry out the various steps. We shall present them briefly below, and we emphasize the methodological contributions stemming from our analysis.

First, we need to perform air traffic forecasts. To do so, the relationship between air traffic and its main fundamentals is first estimated econometrically over around thirty years (1980-2007). Several factors of air transport are therefore identified. Based on panel-data econometric modelling, we show that the sensitivity of air transport differs depending on the degree of maturity of the market under consideration. Then, various *scenarii* are proposed concerning the evolution of these fundamentals. Once the econometric relationship has been estimated and the *scenarii* have been defined, we obtain various trajectories for the evolution of air traffic. This modelling, and the associated forecasts, is applied to eight geographical zones⁹ and at the world level (i.e. the sum of the eight regions) by specifying a dynamic model on panel data. To our best knowledge, this type of modelling has never been applied to air transport.

Second, the projections of air transport are converted into corresponding quantities of Jet-Fuel. This task is performed based on the specific 'Traffic Efficiency method' developed by the UK DTI (Department of Trade and Industry) for the special IPCC report on air traffic (IPCC (1999)). The idea underlying this method may be summarized as follows. An increase by 5% per year of air traffic does not imply an increase by the same magnitude of Jet-Fuel demand. Indeed, the growth of Jet-Fuel demand following the growth of air traffic is mitigated by energy efficiency gains¹⁰. Energy efficiency improvements are obtained through enhancements of *i*) Air Traffic Management (ATM); *ii*) existing aircrafts (such as upgrades); and *iii*) aircraft and airframe/engine design (which is linked to fleet renewal rates)¹¹. The difficulty to convert air traffic forecasts into Jet-Fuel is due to the fact that we need adequate energy coefficients on the one hand, and coherent scenarii for expected growth rates, expressed per year, of their future improvements on the other hand. This is precisely the aim of the

⁸We may cite in this growing literature DfT (2009), ECI (2006), Eyers et al. (2004), Gately (1988), IPCC (1999), Macintosh and Wallace (2009), Mayor and Tol (2010), RCEP (2002), Vedantham and Oppenheimer (1994, 1998), Wickrama et al. (2003).

 $^{^{9}}$ Air traffic forecasts are computed for the following regions: Central and North America, Latin America, Europe, Russia and CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States), Africa, the Middle East, Asian countries and Oceania (except China). China is the eighth region. We choose to focus on that specific region due to its solid economic growth.

 $^{^{10}}$ For instance, over the last twenty years, the strong increase of air traffic has been accompanied by important progresses in the energy efficiency of aircrafts and aviation tasks (Greene (1992), Greene (2004)). Consequently, if Jet-Fuel demand has increased over the period, its growth rate has been largely lower than the demand for air traffic.

 $^{^{11}}$ See among others on this topic Greene (1992, 1996, 2004), IPCC (1999), Lee et al. (2001, 2004, 2009), Eyers et al. (2004), Lee (2010).

methodology developed by the UK DTI. Nevertheless, this method has several limits that we will develop later. We propose to enhance this methodology with orginal and complementary ideas. We propose an alternative and complementary methodology to obtain energy efficiency coefficients and energy efficiency improvements estimates based on modeling at the macro-level. These estimates are obtained by directly comparing the evolution of both Jet-Fuel consumption and air traffic time series from 1983 to 2006. There are two contributions based on this methodology. First, we are less dependent on the assumption of energy homogeneity between the various aircraft fleets. Indeed, we are able to compute simply and quickly energy efficiency coefficients depending on the regions and the type of the flight (short or long-hauls). Second, we may define *scenarii* for the evolution of these energy coefficients which take into account the totality of potential factors enhancing the air traffic energy efficiency.

This paper is structured as follows. The second section details the evolution of air transport from 1980 to 2007 at the worldwide level, and for the eight regions considered. The data come from the ICAO. This section presents descriptive statistics which contain useful information on air traffic. We have already mentioned the sharp debate concerning the evolution, past and present, of energy efficiency. This question is examined in the third section. The main interest of this section is to propose a new method to estimate air traffic energy efficiency, as well as their evolution overtime. The fourth section presents first the estimation results of the relationship between air transport and its main fundamentals. The database has been previously defined in Section 2. This work is performed by using panel-data econometric techniques. The results of this modeling are then used to perform air traffic forecasts at the world level and for the eight regions. Combined with the results shown in Section 3, these forecasts are used to deduce that of Jet-Fuel demands until 2025. The last section concludes.

2 Descriptive statistics on air traffic

Air Traffic data for 1980 to 2007¹² have been obtained from the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO). This specialized agency of the United Nations provides the most complete air traffic database¹³: international and domestic, passenger and freight traffic (both for scheduled and non-scheduled flights).

The ICAO database used in this paper is the 'Commercial Air Carriers -Traffic' database. As detailed on the ICAO website¹⁴, it contains on annual basis operational, traffic and capacity statistics of both international and domestic scheduled airlines as well as non-scheduled operators. Where applicable, the data are for all services (passenger, freight and mail) with separate figures for domestic and international services, for scheduled and non-scheduled services, and for all-freight services¹⁵. One of the main interests of this database consists in providing data by country, and not by pre-aggregated regions. Thus, it allows to recompose any kind of regions on any *scenarii*. Within the database by country, statistics are provided for airlines registered in a given country on a yearly basis¹⁶. Another advantage lies in the possibility to account for freight vs. passenger, and for domestic vs. international air traffic within each zone. There exists however one limit with the use of such data for international air traffic. When re-aggregating the data by zone, one considers that the airline which declared the flights as 'international air traffic' has not registered international flights outside the country within which it is registered, and thus outside of the region within which it has been re-aggregated.

Cargo traffic is measured in Revenue Ton Kilometers (RTK) whereas passenger traffic is expressed both in Revenue Passenger Kilometers $(RPK)^{17}$ and RTK^{18} .

When required, Jet-Fuel consumption statistics are also provided for each region. This information is drawn from the 'World Energy Statistics and Balances' database of the International Energy Agency (IEA), which provides Jet-Fuel consumptions during 1980-2006. Due to a one-year delay between the ICAO and IEA database, air traffic data are presented for the 1980–2006 period , when they are compared with Jet-Fuel consumption. Unless otherwise indicated, all descriptive statistics presented below are thus valid during 1980-2007. Also note that air traffic statistics are not available before 1983 for Russia and CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States). In order to account for this gap,

 $^{^{12}\}mathrm{Air}$ traffic data for the year 2008 are already available, but only for a few months. Last accessed on October, 2009.

¹³Note the International Air Transport Association (IATA), which represents about 230 airlines comprising 93% of scheduled international air traffic, also provides Air Traffic data, but this source is less detailed to our best knowledge.

¹⁴http://www.icaodata.com

¹⁵These data are not provided on air routes basis.

¹⁶With such statistics, air traffic data of a given airline cannot be provided in two different tables. Thus, it avoids the problem of double-counting.

¹⁷A passenger kilometer is equal to one passenger transported one kilometer.

 $^{^{18}}$ A ton kilometer is equal to one ton of load (passenger or cargo) transported one kilometer.

we present the descriptive statistics only during 1983-2006.

The decomposition in geographical zones follows a classical representation: thus we obtain air traffic for eight distinct regions (Central and North America, Latin America, Europe, Russia and CIS, Africa, the Middle East, China, Asian countries and Oceania), and on a worldwide basis (computed as the sum of the eight regions).

The following sections present in great details the air traffic database from the ICAO, and the Jet-Fuel consumption database from the IEA.

2.1 Evolution of air traffic during 1980–2007

Figure 2.1 shows the evolution of world air traffic from 1980 to 2007.



Note: Figures into brackets indicate air traffic growth rates during specific events.

Figure 2.1: Evolution of world air traffic (1980-2007) expressed in RTK (billions). Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

Two major remarks may be inferred from this graph. First, it emphasizes the strong increase of this sector, with a variation growth of +340% during the period. Second, the aviation sector - cyclical in nature - has encountered some specific shocks (represented with gray solid bars) that all had downward impacts on the demand for air travel (Mason (2005)). Figures in brackets represent the variation of activity of the aviation sector during these events. The 2001 terrorist attacks in New York and Washington had a major impact on airline industry (Alderighi and Cento (2004), Ito and Lee (2005)). These attacks caused many travelers to reduce or avoid air travel and resulted in a transitory, negative demand shock in addition to an ongoing negative demand shift (Inglada and Rey (2004), Guzhva and Pagiavlas (2004), Ito and Lee (2005)). The recovery patterns clearly vary across countries and regions (Gillen and Lall, 2003). Airlines were also affected by macro shocks such as the Asian financial crisis, SARS (Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome) and the Gulf Wars.

Table 2.1 describes air traffic statistics¹⁹, along with Jet-Fuel consumption, expressed in levels, for each zone and the world. Data are presented within two sub-periods: 1983-1996 and 1996-2006 (1996-2007 when air traffic data is not compared with Jet-Fuel data). Note that air traffic data are expressed in two different units: RTK and ATK. RTK measures actual air traffic, whereas ATK is a unit to measure the capacity of an aircraft/airline. The link between these two units is the Weight Load Factor (WLF): RTK = WLF * ATK with WLF the percentage of an aircraft's available ton effectively occupied during a flight. Then, if airline companies fill their aircrafts at the maximum available load (WLF = 100%), RTK is strictly equal to ATK. Because airlines never fully fill their aircrafts, ATK > RTK. Note that in this paper air traffic is measured in ton kilometer (as opposed to passenger kilometer). This explains why there is typically a 10 percentage points difference between the WLF value presented in Table 2.1 and the usual WLF as read in the literature which are rather expressed in passenger kilometer (thereafter called Passenger Load Factors (PLF)).

As a stylized fact, Table 2.1 shows that during the whole period airline companies' WLF values have rather increased. For instance, at the world level, WLF mean yearly growth rates for the first sub-period is equal to 0.07% (last line, fourth column) – thus registering a constant WLF – and to 0.65% (last line, fifth column) during the second sub-period – thus registering a steady WLF increase of 0.6% per year. This evolution is common to most regions, except in China, Asian countries and Oceania where the mean yearly growth rate of WLF is negative in the first sub-period. Globally, we still notice the stylized fact that on average aircrafts are less filled in the first sub-period compared to the second one.

Yearly mean growth rates are provided in the last three columns. According to this table, world air traffic (expressed in RTK) has registered a mean growth rate per year of 6.4% on the whole period. Note that this mean growth rate is higher during the first sub-period (7.28%) than during the second sub-period (5.34%).

Various yearly means growth rates may be observed within each zone (Table 2.1), which explain the evolution of each zone's weight in total air traffic as depicted in Table 2.2. The latter Table highlights a few stylized facts. The share of the USA and Europe in total air traffic represents around two thirds. This share appears stable over the period (62.93% in 1983 compared to 62.61%in 2006). It is due to the fact that the share of the USA has decreased (with a mean variation growth during the whole period of -11.90%), while the share of Europe has increased (with a mean variation growth during the whole period of +21.25%). With its strong economic growth and large population size,

¹⁹For the sake of clarity, the tables and the majority of graphs are presented in the appendix.

China is becoming a major player in air transportation (Shaw et al. (2009)). The share of China in total air traffic has skyrocketted during the second subperiod, going from 4.74% in 1996 to 8.57% in 2006. Its mean variation rate represents +80% for a yearly mean growth rate of +11.89% (Table 2.1). In order to diversify their traditionnally oil- and gas- dependent economies, some Middle Eastern countries - such as the United Arab Emirates and Qatar - have been pursuing substantial investments into their aviation sector (Vespermann et al. (2008)). The share of the Middle East in total air traffic represents 4.66%in 2006. Africa plays a minor role in the global air transport pattern (Mutambirwa and Turton (2000)). Figure 2.2 offers an alternative view of this evolution.



Note: These cartograms size the geographical zones according to their relative weight in world air traffic (expressed in RTK), offering an alternative view to a regular map of their evolution from 1983 to 2006. Maps generated using ScapeToad.

Figure 2.2: An alternative view of the evolution of the share of each region's air traffic in 1983, 1996 and 2006. Source: Authors, from ICAO data.



Note: China starts declaring some of its air traffic data in 1993. Russia and CIS present some inconsistency in the data until 1991. Thus, some statistics must be interpreted with great care.

Figure 2.4: Evolution of air traffic (left panel, expressed in RTK (billions)) and Jet-Fuel consumption (right panel, expressed in Mtoe) by zone during 1983-2007 and 1983-2006, respectively. Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

Figures 2.3 (Appendix), 2.4 and 2.5 (Appendix) present the same information as in Table 2.1 (Figure 2.3) and Table 2.2 (Figures 2.4 and 2.5) displayed in different ways²⁰.

Again, ICAO provides highly detailed data for freight, passengers, domestic and international air traffic. It allows us to present the evolution of air traffic for each zone in different ways: freight vs. passengers, and domestic vs. international, presented respectively in Tables 2.3 and 2.4. This decomposition will be further studied.

Table 2.3 shows that passengers' traffic predominates freight traffic at the world level with a share of 91.93% in 1983 and 85.07% in 2007. Even if passengers' traffic represent the most part of air traffic, freight has widely increased during the period. Indeed, its share has almost doubled. This comment applies for most cases, except in Russia and CIS, Africa, Central and North America. The repartition is globally more in favor of passengers' traffic in the two former zones. In North America however, freight traffic has relatively more increased than in other zones, going from 9.12% in 1983 to 18.49% in 2007.

As shown in Table 2.4, at the world's level, the repartition of air traffic between international and domestic has always been more favorable to international air traffic. Moreover, this share has greatly increased, going from 55.33% in 1983 to 70.77% in 2006, meaning that globally international air traffic has more grown than domestic air traffic. Actually, at the regional level, this share is even more in favor of international air traffic (around 95% in 2006 in Europe

 $^{^{20}}$ Actually, Figure 2.5 contains some additional information: in each panel, WLF values and evolution of each zone may be directly compared to the world's values and evolution. It then indicates how the zone performs compared to the world.

for instance). In fact, the world's statistic appears biased by the repartition between international (43.84% in 2006) vs domestic (56.16% in 2006) air traffic in Central and North America. This region is the only one to feature a repartition more favorable to domestic air traffic, even if international air traffic has increased during the period (32.79% in 1983, 43.84% in 2006). This analysis confirms the role played by (i) the domestic market for air transport in the USA; and (ii) the weight of the North American zone in total air traffic (about 36% in 2006 according to Table 2.2).

Figures 2.6 and 2.7 illustrate, respectively, the results presented in Tables 2.3 and 2.4 (see Appendix). By comparing these figures at the world level (bottom right panel), the evolution of the repartition between freight and passengers' traffic appears to be more stable than the repartition of domestic vs. international traffic during the period.

Tables 2.3 and 2.4 have shown in two different ways the evolution of air traffic: first, freight vs. passengers; second, domestic vs. international.

The next subsections explore in greater details these two decompositions between the evolution of air traffic. The first one focuses on domestic vs. international air traffic, while the second focuses on freight vs. passengers' air traffic.

2.2 Domestic vs. international air traffic

Compared to Table 2.2, Table 2.5 presents the share of each zone in air traffic but at a more disaggregated level. Indeed, the latter table presents the share of each zone in both domestic and international world air traffic. For instance, in Table 2.2, 36.38% (first line, third column) means that the Central and North American air traffic represents 36.38% of the world air traffic in 2006. In Table 2.5, 66.39% (first line, third column) means that the Central and North American domestic air traffic represents 66.39% of the world domestic air traffic. Similarly, in Table 2.5, 21.85% (second line, third column) means that the Central and North American and North American international air traffic represents 21.85% of the world international air traffic²¹.

As may be seen in Table 2.5, when compared to Table 2.2, the Central and North American domestic market predominates other domestic air traffic markets (by representing around two thirds). On the contrary, whereas this region represents 36.38% of the world air traffic, its share in world international air traffic is 'only' equal to 21.85% in 2007. Regarding the European region, it appears that its share in domestic world air traffic is dramatically low. This region

²¹To summarize,

 $^{36.38\% = \}frac{\text{Central and North American aggregated (domestic+international) air traffic}}{\text{World aggregated (domestic+international) air traffic}}$

 $^{66.39\% = \}frac{\text{Central and North American domestic air traffic}}{\text{World domestic air traffic}}$

 $^{21.85\% = \}frac{\text{Central and North American international air traffic}}{\text{World international air traffic}}$

indeed represents 26.23% of world aggregated (domestic+international) air traffic (Table 2.2), while it only represents 4.56% of world domestic air traffic. As a consequence, the share of the European region in world international air traffic is relatively more developed (34.92% in 2007). The relative sur-representation of the international air traffic market also applies for the Asian (without China) and Oceanian region. Figure 2.8 (Appendix) presents the same information as in Table 2.5.

2.2.1 Focus on domestic air traffic

This section investigates air traffic data at the disaggregated domestic level.

Compared to Table 2.1, Table 2.6 describes domestic air traffic statistics expressed in levels for each zone and the world. Given the very detailed level of the descriptive statistics, each disaggregated table is not compared to its corresponding aggregated table (for instance here Tables 2.6 and 2.1), but comments only focus on the disaggregated table (Table 2.6 here). This comment applies in the remainder of this section.

At the world level, domestic air traffic has increased at the rate of 4% per year on average. Domestic air traffic has thus encountered a less dynamic development than the aggregated (domestic+international) air traffic (6.44%, Table 2.1). Because the domestic market in the Central and North American region represents around two thirds of the world domestic market (Table 2.5), its evolution dictates the world evolution. It appears that generally other regions have had higher growth rates than the world's evolution. In asian countries, air transport, particularly within domestic markets, appeared to be booming in the first period. In most Asian countries except China, the financial crisis has affected people's willingness to travel. Since 1997, air traffic grew more slowly than in other aviation regions (Rimmer (2000)). The most dynamic zone was China (+16.24% during the second sub-period, Table 2.6). Regarding WLF values, the evolution of mean yearly growth rates is similar to previous comments at the aggregated level (Table 2.1). Figures 2.9 and 2.10 (Appendix) present the same information as in Table 2.6.

Table 2.7 shows the repartition of domestic air traffic between passenger and freight. At the world level, passengers' (freight) air traffic represents 90.01% (9.99%) of domestic air traffic in 2007, to be compared with 85.07% (14.93%) of aggregated (domestic+international) air traffic (Table 2.3). Thus, the share of passengers is more important in domestic air traffic than in aggregated (domestic+international) air traffic. This stylized fact observed at the world level applies also at the regional level.

Next section focuses on international air traffic.

2.2.2 Focus on international air traffic

This section investigates air traffic data at the disaggregated international level. The same type of analysis as in the previous section is developed.



Note: China starts declaring its domestic air traffic data in 1993. Russia and CIS present some inconsistency in the data until 1991. Thus, some statistics must be interpreted with great care.

Figure 2.9: Evolution of domestic air traffic (expressed in RTK (billions)) by zone during 1983-2007.

Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

Compared to Tables 2.1 (aggregated) and 2.6 (domestic), Table 2.8 describes international air traffic statistics. At the world level, international air traffic has increased at the rate of 7.49% per year on average. International air traffic has thus encountered a more dynamic development than domestic – 4%, Table 2.6 – and aggregated (domestic+international) – 6.44%, Table 2.1 – air traffic. The most dynamic zones were China (+10.44% during the second sub-period) and the Middle East (8.84% during the whole period). The former Soviet bloc had little developed its international air transport prior to 1989 (Button (2008)). Regarding WLF values, the evolution of mean yearly growth rates is very different from the aggregated level (Table 2.1): the stylized fact previously identified at the aggregated (domestic+international) level is not valid at the world level and for three zones. Figures 2.11 and 2.12 (Appendix) present the same information as in Table 2.8.

Table 2.9 shows the repartition of international air traffic between passenger and freight. At the world level, passengers' (freight) air traffic represents 83.05% (16.95%) of international air traffic in 2007, to be compared with 85.14% (14.93%) of aggregated (domestic+international) and 90.01% (9.99%) of domestic air traffic (Table 2.3). Thus, the share of passengers appears to be less important in international air traffic. This stylized fact observed at the world level applies also at the regional level. While for domestic air traffic the superiority of passengers has been observed at the world level and globally within each zone, another pattern is observable for international air traffic.



Not: China starts declaring some of its air traffic data in 1993. Russia and CIS present some inconsistency in the data until 1991. Thus, some statistics must be interpreted with great care.

Figure 2.11: Evolution of international air traffic (expressed in RTK (billions)) by zone during 1983-2007. Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

Passengers (as opposed to freight) are indeed less represented in international air traffic, both at the world level and within each zone, than in aggregated (domestic+international) and domestic air traffic.

Next section focuses on passenger vs. freight air traffic.

2.3 Freight vs. passengers' air traffic

Similarly to Table 2.5, Table 2.10 presents the share of each zone in air traffic but at another disaggregated level: freight vs. passengers. As may be seen in Table 2.10, when compared to Table 2.2, two regions exhibit notable different patterns in their freight vs. passenger repartition. First, the Central and North American freight market predominates other freight markets (by representing 43.07%). On the contrary, whereas this region represents 36.38% of the world air traffic, its share in world passenger traffic is equal to 33.32% in 2007. Second, in the European region, it appears that its share in freight traffic is 6 percentage points lower than its share in world aggregated (freight+passenger) air traffic (26.23%, Table 2.2). It represents indeed 20.35% (Table 2.10) of world freight traffic. Compared to their repartition at the aggregated (freight+passenger) level (Table 2.2), other regions do not exhibit notable different patterns in their freight vs. passenger repartition. Figure 2.13 (Appendix) presents the same information as in Table 2.10.

2.3.1 Focus on freight air traffic

This section investigates air traffic data at the disaggregated freight level.



Note: China starts declaring some of its air traffic data in 1993. Russia and CIS present some inconsistency in the data until 1991. Thus, some statistics must be interpreted with great care.

Figure 2.14: Evolution of freight air traffic (expressed in RTK (billions)) by zone during 1983-2007.

Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

Compared to Table 2.1, Table 2.11 describes freight traffic statistics expressed in levels for each zone and the world. At the world level, freight traffic has increased at the rate of 9.14% per year on average. The key influence on air freight demand is world economic and trade growth. The air cargo volume has grown at between 1.5 and 2 times the rate of worldwide GDP growth (Zhang and Zhang (2002)) during the 1990s. Freight traffic has played an increasingly important role in world trade (Kasarda and Green (2005)), and has thus encountered a more dynamic development than the aggregated (freight+passenger) air traffic (6.44%, Table 2.1). Globally, other regions have a similar development. except China which registered the highest mean yearly growth rate (12.62%)for the second sub-period). This spurt is mainly due to the China's rapid industrialization and the development of its manufacturing industries that export commodities and import components that are needed to keep factories working (Button (2008)). Regarding WLF values, the evolution of mean yearly growth rates is very different from the aggregated level (Table 2.1): the stylized fact previously identified at the aggregated (domestic+international) level is not valid at the world level (same negative values for both sub-periods: -0.13%) and for five zones. Figures 2.14 and 2.15 (Appendix) present the same information as in Table 2.11.

Table 2.12 shows the repartition of freight between domestic and international air traffic. At the world level, domestic (international) air traffic represents 19.42% (80.58%) of freight traffic in 2007, to be compared with 29.23% (70.77%) of aggregated (freight+passenger) air traffic in 2006 (Table 2.4). Thus,

the share of international air traffic is more important in freight than in aggregated (freight+passenger) air traffic. This stylized fact observed at the world level applies also at the regional level. This statistic is logical given the nature of freight transport, which is inherently international (Gardiner and Ison (2007)).

Next section focuses on passengers' air traffic.

2.3.2 Focus on passengers' air traffic

This section investigates air traffic data at the disaggregated passengers' level. This section provides tables labelled in both RTK and RPK. To conserve space, we only comment RTK values, as it is directly comparable with previous sections. However, because passengers' air traffic data are usually provided in RPK units, descriptive statistics expressed in RPK are also included in the Appendix ²².

Compared to Tables 2.1 (aggregated) and 2.11 (freight), Table 2.13 describes passengers' air traffic statistics. At the world level, passengers' air traffic has increased at the rate of 6.04% per year on average. Passenger's air traffic has thus encountered a less dynamic development than freight -9.14%, Table 2.11 - and roughly the same as aggregated (freight+passenger) -6.44%, Table 2.1 - air traffic. The most dynamic zones are China (+12.13% during the second sub-period). Note that passengers' air traffic in the Central and North American zone has registered a lower growth rate than the world's average growth rate, both for the whole period and the corresponding sub-periods. In Asian countries (except China), as was the case with the freight market, passenger traffic dipped in 1998. Recall that, to compare results throughout the paper, passengers' WLF values are given in RTK instead of RPK, which explains some difference with the values usually found in the literature. Besides, passengers' WLF values in RPK are given in the Appendix. Regarding WLF values, the evolution of mean yearly growth rates is slightly different from the aggregated level (Table 2.1): (i) passengers' WLF mean yearly growth rates are positive within each sub-period; and (ii) these mean growth rates are higher during the second sub-period. Note that passengers' WLF stylized facts are not valid for two zones: Europe and the Middle East. Figures 2.16 and 2.17 (Appendix) present the same information as in Table 2.13.

Table 2.14 shows the repartition of passengers' air traffic between domestic and international. At the world level, domestic (international) air traffic represents 30.71% (69.29%) of passengers' traffic in 2007, to be compared with 29.23% (70.77%) of aggregated (freight+passenger) air traffic in 2006 (Table 2.4). Contrary to freight (Table 2.9), the same pattern for domestic vs. international applies for both passengers' – Table 2.14 – and aggregated (freight+passenger) – Table 2.4 – air traffic. Note that the same kind of descriptive statistics for passengers' air traffic are also provided in RPK units (instead of RTK) in the

 $^{^{22}\}mathrm{Comments}$ on RPK figures are left to the reader.



Note: China starts declaring some of its air traffic data in 1993. Russia and CIS present some inconsistency in the data until 1991. Thus, some statistics must be interpreted with great care.

Figure 2.16: Evolution of passengers' air traffic (expressed in RTK (billions)) by zone during 1983-2007.

Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

Appendix²³.

World air traffic grew by 6.44% per year according to ICAO data. Figures show that air traffic (expressed in RTK) has quadrupled between 1983 and 2007. Freight traffic showed 9.14% yearly average growth over the period 1983-2007 while passenger traffic grew at 6.04%.

Regional variations in traffic are pronounced. Between 1983 and 2007, air traffic in China grew at a much faster rate than the rest of the world, i.e. 17.13 %. At the same time, Central and North America, which is the only region with a huge domestic market, saw their passenger traffic increase per year by 5.14% with freight growing by 8.78%. Europe followed the same trend with freight traffic up by 9.18%, while passenger lagged behind at 7.01%. In Asia, the financial crisis slashed demand for business and leisure air travel. In this region, air traffic dipped in 1998 and then continued to grow at a slower pace than previously. Both domestic and international air traffic have increased in Russia and the CIS by 10% over the past 10 years. RTK of the airlines of the Middle East region increased at a rate of 13.02% over the 1996-2006 period, substantially higher than the world average (5.34%).

There are important links between economic growth and aviation. Thus, macroeconomic conditions and external shocks had a significant impact on the

 $^{^{23}}$ Tables 2.15 and 2.16 correspond to Tables 2.13 and 2.14 whereas Figures 2.18 and 2.19 correspond to Figures 2.16 and 2.17, respectively.

year-on-year growth rates of the air traffic. The 1991 Gulf War had a strong impact on international traffic. Moreover, the 09/11 terrorist attacks were followed in 2002-2003 by the invasion of Afghanistan, the Iraq War, and the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS) epidemic in Asia. They had a dramatic effect on the demand for air travel.

Next section develops the methodology to compute Energy Efficiency (EE) coefficients.

3 Traffic efficiency improvements and energy efficiency coefficients

As already explained, Jet-Fuel is not consumed for itself, but to power aircraft engines which depend on the demand for mobility in air transportation. Thus Jet-Fuel forecasts are not based directly on Jet-Fuel consumption time-series, but need to be computed from air traffic forecasts. As a consequence, Jet-Fuel demand forecasts are obtained following a two-step methodology. First, total air traffic flows and their growth rates have to be forecast. Second, these traffic forecasts are converted into a quantity of Jet-Fuel to obtain Jet-Fuel demand forecasts.

This section deals with converting air traffic projections into quantities of Jet-Fuel. That is to say, one of the major tasks of this paper consists in linking the methodological first and second steps. To do so, it relies on the 'Traffic Efficiency' method developed previously by UK DTI to support the IPCC (1999) to deduce the amounts of Jet-Fuel demand projections from air traffic forecasts estimated during the first step.

Basically, the 'Traffic Efficiency' methodology allows to obtain Energy Efficiency (EE) coefficients (called 'EE coefficients' in the remainder of the paper) to convert one amount of air transport – usually expressed in RTK or ATK (see above for more details) – into one amount of Jet-Fuel – usually expressed in billions ton of oil equivalent (Mtoe).

Energy Efficiency is a measure for the technological performance of an individual aircraft or an aircraft fleet. Currently, no Energy Efficiency metric standard has been clearly established in the literature²⁴. In this paper, we have chosen to express Energy Efficiency in terms of mass of Jet-Fuel per Available Ton Kilometers (ATK)²⁵:

$$EE_{i,t} = \frac{Tjet_{i,t}}{ATK_{i,t}} \tag{1}$$

with $EE_{i,t}$ the abbreviation for EE coefficient in zone i at time t^{26} . Thus

 $^{^{24}}$ According to Peeters et al. (2005), Lee et al. (2001) first introduced the term Energy Intensity (expressed in Mjoule/ASK) as a measure for the technological performance of an individual aircraft. Following Peeters et al. (2005), we prefer to use the term 'Energy Efficiency' rather than 'Energy Intensity'. Indeed, 'Energy Intensity' more refers to individual aircraft performances, whereas this study deals with estimating the actual efficiency of the collective fleet; *i.e.* on a global basis rather than at the aircraft level.

 $^{^{25}}$ See Owen (2008) for other EE metric definitions used in the literature.

²⁶It would be natural to have RTK instead of ATK in this equation. However, before converting RTK into Jet-Fuel quantities, it is first necessary to convert RTK into ATK. The link between RTK and ATK is the Load Factor (LF), expressed in percentage. The latter may be defined as the percentage of an aircraft available ton effectively occupied during a flight. Thus for one flight, $RTK = LF \times ATK$. Once RTK are converted into ATK, it becomes possible to deduce the total amount of Jet-Fuel demand projections from air traffic forecasts

defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (expressed in ton of Jet-Fuel) required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer $(ATK)^{27}$.

The intuition behind this method may be summarized as follows. The rise of Jet-Fuel demand resulting from air traffic demand rise can be mitigated by energy efficiency improvements. For instance, an increase of 6% per year of air traffic does not mean a strictly corresponding increase of 6% in Jet-Fuel demand. According to Greene (1992, 2004), the large increase in aviation traffic has been accompanied by dramatic improvements in the energy efficiency of aviation over the last 30 years.

Thus, one of the major tasks of the second step of the general methodology consists in examining the expected rates, expressed per year, of EE improvements; corresponding to the evolution of air traffic energy gains.

According to previous literature (Greene (1992, 1996, 2004), IPCC (1999), Lee et al. (2001, 2004, 2009), Eyers et al. (2004), Lee (2010)), traffic efficiency improvements depend on: (i) load factors improvements (aircraft are using more of their capacity); (ii) energy efficiency improvements. Note that in the former case (load factors improvements) no technological progress is achieved: airlines diminish their Jet-Fuel consumption by filling more their aircrafts. However, in the latter case (energy efficiency improvements) there may be some opportunities for technological progress to happen. Energy efficiency improvements depend on a wide variety of factors, some of which are not linked to technological progress (such as Air Traffic Management), while others do. In the latter category, which is most likely predominant in the evolution of energy efficiency, the factors concern first the upgrade of existing aircrafts, and second changes in aircraft and airframe/engine design which are conditioned to the fleet renewal rate.

As a consequence, and regarding the objective of this section, two pieces of information are required to convert air traffic projections into quantities of Jet-Fuel: first, value(s) of EE coefficients; second, a rule for the evolution of EE coefficients.

To obtain this information, previous literature uses a specific methodology called 'bottom-up' in the remainder of the paper. The major contribution of this section consists in proposing a new methodology to obtain EE coefficients based on modeling at the macro-level.

The first subsection summarizes previous 'bottom-up' methodologies. It also explains why these methodologies have not been retained here. The second

estimated during the first step by using the equation of EE coefficients.

 $^{^{27}\}mbox{Jet-Fuel consumption}$ is obtained from IEA, while ATK are given by ICAO. See below for more details.

subsection introduces the new macro-level methodology (as opposed to 'Bottomup' ones). The third subsection contains the results from the new methodology. The last subsection conclude by comparing our results with the 'Bottom-Up' methodology ones.

3.1 Methodologies used in the literature: the 'Bottom-up' approaches

Previous literature features two ways of modeling air transport mobility. First, modeling by routes (gravity models), and second modeling without routes (simple time-series analysis). In the former modeling, air traffic is estimated for various routes. At a more aggregated level, it allows to forecast traffic flows between two regions, for instance between Europe and Asia. On the contrary, the latter modeling does not allow to forecast traffic flows, but the expansion of various regions. In other words, the latter methodology provides spheres instead of routes.

To convert air transport traffic into Jet-Fuel demand, researchers generally use a 'bottom-up' approach to (i) obtain EE coefficients, and (i) deduce an evolution rule for EE coefficients (see for instance Greene (1992, 1996, 2004), IPCC (1999), Eyers et al. (2004)). This 'bottom-up' approach is mostly used for modeling by routes. In his econometric estimation of demand for air travel in the US, Bhadra (2003) defines 'top-down' and 'bottom-up' approaches. When demand is determined econometrically by GDP, among other things, the estimated relationship is then allocated from the top down to the terminal areas, taking into consideration the historical shares of the airport, master plans, and expert opinion, to derive traffic forecasts. By contrast, when econometric relationships are estimated at a lower level (i.e., between origin and destination travel), they may be called a bottom-up approach. While traffic forecasts are primarily designed to serve as a terminal area planning tool, the latter approach focuses on market routes and flows (i.e., passengers and aircraft) within. Thus, 'bottom-up' approaches appear especially useful for network flow aspects. Several studies may be cited in this literature. Bhadra and Kee (2008) analyze the structure and dynamics of the origin and destination of core air travel market demand using 1995-2006 US quarterly time-series data. They show that passenger flows between origin and destination travel markets have exhibited strong growth in recent years. Macintosh and Wallace (2009) document international aviation emissions to 2025. They remark that the fuel efficiency gains associated with the latest generation of aircraft are unlikely to be sufficient to offset the increases in international demand, and conclude that the slow rate of turnover in the fleet will hinder progress on curbing emissions growth. Mazraati and Faquih (2008) model aviation fuel demand in the case of the USA and China. By estimating Jet-Fuel demand in these two extremes of a mature sector versus a fast growing one, they confirm that mature sectors tend to be more sensitive to fluctuations in fuel prices and economic growth, as opposed to the fast growing



Figure 3.1: Evolution of average Jet-Fuel consumption by aircraft vintage expressed in Mjoule per ASK (1955-2010). Source: Authors, based on manufacturers' data.

regions where the price effect is less pronounced²⁸.

The so-called 'bottom-up' approach starts with the observation of aircrafts' energy efficiency (expressed in Mtoe/ASK, liter/ASK or Mjoule/ASK). Aircrafts' energy efficiencies are published by manufacturers. By replacing aircrafts' models by their vintage year, one can obtain (i) approximations of the values of Jet-Fuel consumption for a typical aircraft, and (ii) an idea of the evolution rule of EE coefficients overtime (Greene (1992, 1996, 2004), IPCC (1999), Eyers et al. (2004))).

Such a representation is given in Figure 3.1. The first point represents the average Jet-Fuel consumption of the Comet 4 aircraft model issued in 1958. The last point represents the average Jet-Fuel consumption of the A350-900 aircraft model issued in 2011. In Figure 3.1, notice that due to technological innovations aircrafts' energy efficiency has been improved by a factor nearly equal to 3.50 between 1958 and 2007.

Having detailed the 'bottom-up' methodology, one understands why it is usually used in the literature due to its intuitive appeal. However, this approach encounters several important empirical limits.

First, it relies on a few assumptions which may be seen as too restrictive. Indeed, once the 'bottom' step has been performed (as illustrated by Figure 3.1), some assumptions need to be made in order to obtain EE coefficients at the aggregated level. These assumptions include basically: i) the composition of the aircrafts' fleet, and ii) an evolution rule for this fleet concerning the renewal/upgrade policy of existing aircrafts. This underlying information about fleet characteristics and their evolution appears hard to investigate in practice,

 $^{^{28}}$ Besides, they show that the Chinese aviation sector and Jet-Fuel consumption will continue to outpace that of the United States, but growth in both regions will reach a steady state as the Chinese economy cools down and approaches maturity.

since researchers lack the access to detailed and reliable databases on this topic. The need for such data is all the more complicated that it is required by routes. Based on these restrictive assumptions, average aircrafts' Jet-Fuel consumption are used to obtain aggregated EE coefficients and their evolution rule.

Second, besides relying on restrictive assumptions, this approach is very time-consuming in terms of data management. Modeling by routes adds another layer of complexity, since this approach necessitates to obtain aggregated EE coefficients for each route.

Third, recall that there exist two main factors to increase traffic efficiency: load factors improvements on the one hand, and energy efficiency improvements on the other hand. The latter factor contains three possible sources of improvements: ATM, aircrafts' upgrades, and fleet renewal. Regarding energy efficiency improvements, the 'bottom-up' approach relies only on the last two sources. No improvements stemming from ATM can thus be accounted for when using this methodology.

Fourth, the last drawback concerns data availability. Recall that (i) $EE_{i,t} = Tjet_{i,t}/ATK_{i,t}$, and (ii) 'bottom-up' approaches are mostly used with modeling by routes. ICAO provides air traffic by routes only for international scheduled air traffic (not for domestic air traffic)²⁹. IEA does not provide Jet-Fuel consumption by routes, but by countries. Whereas the 'bottom-up' approach leads to obtain Jet-Fuel consumption by routes, results cannot be confronted to actual data. Even if the 'bottom-up' approach is not used for modeling by route, it supposes to infer Jet-Fuel consumption data which is then adjusted to match historical data, as provided by IEA.

Given these various limits, an alternative methodology to compute directly aggregated EE coefficients is presented in the next section based on deductions from empirical data.

3.2 Macro-level methodology proposal used in this paper

This section proposes another approach to reconstruct EE coefficients values and their evolution rule. It departs from the previous one by 1) providing directly aggregated EE coefficients; and 2) deducing them directly from empirical data.

As defined in eq(1):

$$EE_{i,t} = \frac{Tjet_{i,t}}{ATK_{i,t}}$$

²⁹When forecasting Jet-Fuel demand at the worldwide level, this data limitation generates some incoherence in the methodology used: international air traffic may be modelled by route, while domestic air transport cannot. This limitation involves to use another type of dataset.

The new methodology proposed to obtain EE coefficients is to directly compare the Jet-Fuel consumption and the evolution of air traffic (see Figure 3.2). As straightforward as it may look like, this methodology has not been implemented before to our best knowledge³⁰.

Again, Jet-Fuel consumption is obtained from IEA, while air traffic is given by ICAO. More precisely the 'World Energy Statistics and Balances' database of the International Energy Agency (IEA) provides Jet-Fuel consumption (expressed in ktoe) for the 1980–2006 period, while the 'Commercial Air Carriers - Traffic' database of the ICAO provides Air traffic (expressed in ATK) data during 1980–2007. Both databases provide these data by country. It is thus readily possible to re-aggregate these two data time-series for each of the eight regions preliminary defined.

This macro-level methodology allows then to obtain the 'aggregated' EE coefficients – as opposed to 'bottom-up' EE coefficients – and their growth rates from 1980 to 2006. This idea is summarized for a typical region in Figure 3.2.



left panel: Jet-Fuel consumption (expressed in Mtoe) and air traffic (expressed in ATK); right panel: EE coefficients computed as the ratio of the former over the latter.

Figure 3.2: Illustration of the Macro-level methodology used to compute 'aggregated' EE coefficients and their yearly growth rates.

In Figure 3.2 (left panel), the solid black line represents air traffic (expressed in ATK) and the dotted black line represents Jet-Fuel consumption (expressed in ktoe) for a given region. As defined in eq(1), EE coefficients for each year may be obtained by dividing ktoe/ATK (right panel).

Thus defined, EE corresponds to the quantity of Jet-Fuel required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer. For a given region $EE_{t+1} < EE_t$ means that quantities of Jet-Fuel required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer have decreased. Thus, a negative growth rate of EE coefficients, as it is expected, indicates the realization of energy efficiency

 $^{^{30}}$ Peeters et al. (2005) and Owen (2008) already had the same intuition as ours, but they did not apply the methodology at such a detailed level compared to what we do here.

improvements in air traffic for the region under consideration. As it may be deduced from the illustrative Figure 3.2, EE coefficients negative growth rates arise when, in a given year, Jet-Fuel consumption growth rates are slower than air traffic ones.

By following this methodology, first for each zone the value of the EE coefficients until 2006 is obtained. Second, an evolution rule for these EE coefficients in the future may be derived for each zone by observing the evolution of their growth rates between 1980 and 2006. Actually, both datasets are available at an even more disaggregated level for each zone, *i.e.* domestic *vs.* international. Following the same methodology for each region, it becomes thus possible to obtain not only the 'aggregated' EE coefficients, but also EE coefficients corresponding to both international and domestic air travels.

This methodology allows to investigate three issues. First, by comparing the evolution of EE coefficients overtime, one may observe the occurrence (or not) of energy efficiency improvements over the last 30 years. Second, by comparing the values found for aggregated EE coefficients, one may deduce which zone is more energy efficient compared to others. Third, by comparing 'domestic' and 'international' EE coefficients within each zone, one may observe if domestic air travel is effectively less efficient than international air travel³¹. These questions are investigated in-depth in Section 3.3.

The new methodology proposed seems promising. However, it is also characterized by some limitations.

First, EE coefficients obtained cannot be used in a modeling by routes. This restriction supposes a modeling without routes, as done in this paper. This corresponds to an output loss compared to the 'bottom-up' approach, which does not prevent from using either of the two modeling types of air transport mobility.

Second, even if all potential sources of energy efficiency improvements are covered by the macro-level methodology, it is not possible to disentangle the effects from which improvements in energy efficiency are obtained. Recall that it could come from ATM, aircrafts' upgrades, aircraft and airframe/engine design (which is linked to fleet renewal rates). However, this drawback is relatively less important than the corresponding limitations of the 'bottom-up' approach, which cannot account for the ATM source of possible energy efficiency improvements.

Overall, each methodology ('bottom-up' vs. macro-level) involves numerous assumptions. For various reasons presented above, it has been chosen to use the macro-level methodology in this paper. Results of this methodology are given

 $^{^{31}}$ As highlighted in the literature (Gately (1988), Vedantham and Oppenheimer (1998)), domestic air traffic is supposed to be more energy intensive than international air traffic due to more frequent take-off and landing of aircrafts, the most energy-intensive component of a flight.

in the next section.

3.3 Results of the Macro-level methodology

As already explained, the macro-level approach to recover EE coefficients is summarized in eq(1):

$$EE_{i,t} = \frac{Tjet_{i,t}}{ATK_{i,t}}$$

where EE coefficients for the *i*-th region and date *t* correspond to the ratio of Jet-Fuel consumption $(Tjet_{i,t})$ over air traffic $(ATK_{i,t})$. Again, the 'World Energy Statistics and Balances' database of the International Energy Agency (IEA) provides Jet-Fuel consumption (expressed in ktoe) for the 1983–2006 period, while the 'Commercial Air Carriers - Traffic' database of the ICAO provides Air traffic (expressed in ATK) data during 1983–2007. Both databases are given by country. Thus, for each zone, EE coefficients are computed over the period going from 1983 to 2006.

These mean values are presented for two sub-periods (1983-1996 and 1996-2006) and the whole period. Databases are first re-aggregated by region. Then, EE coefficients are computed for each region. Countries do not necessarily start declaring their data simultaneously. For instance, China has started to declare its air traffic data to ICAO since 1993. As a consequence, exogenous shocks in the evolution of EE coefficients values may be wrongly interpreted, as they only reflect the entrance of a new data source (*e.g.* a country starts declaring either its Jet-Fuel consumption or its air traffic data). Thus, to smooth these potential biases in the data, EE coefficients are presented in mean values during two sub-periods: 1983-1996 and 1996-2006, besides the whole period.

Despite the fact that data are globally available since 1983, USSR started to declare its air traffic data in 1983 only. Besides USSR, some other countries did not declare either air traffic data or Jet-Fuel consumption during the first years of the 1980s. Thus, it has been chosen to start the first sub-period in 1983, in particular to allow comparisons of the Russia and CIS region with other regions.

EE mean values during the first sub-period are not provided for two regions: China, and Russia and CIS. Again, China starts declaring its air traffic data in 1993. Russia and CIS presents some inconsistencies in the data during 1991-1992, since this region had to be re-aggregated.

This section presents results from the macro-level methodology. A three-step analysis is conducted here.

First, EE coefficients values for each zone and the world and their respective growth rates are presented and analyzed. By comparing the evolution of EE coefficients overtime, one may observe the occurrence (or not) of energy efficiency improvements over the last 30 years. Thus, both research questions are answered, *i.e.* what is the value of the EE coefficients for each zone, and what is their respective evolution rule. These coefficients are given for international and domestic travels, and at the aggregated (domestic + international) level.

Second, EE coefficients values are compared in order to assess which region is more energy efficient compared to the world's average.

Third, within each zone, domestic EE coefficients are compared with international EE coefficients. This is done in order to test if domestic air travel is less efficient than international air travel, as underlined in the literature.

It is worthy to remark that, to our best knowledge, this paper provides for the first time EE coefficients at such a detailed level: (i) by region; and (ii) by type of travel (domestic *vs.* international).

3.3.1 How do EE coefficients evolve overtime? An analysis for each zone and worldwide

EE coefficients mean values, their yearly mean growth rates for sub-periods and the whole period, and the rate of change during the whole period are provided in Table 3.1. These coefficients are presented for domestic travel, international travel, and aggregated (domestic+international) travel, and for each region and the world. Comments are not provided for the mean value of each zone, as the actual figures obtained are not meaningful. However, the comparison of these coefficients between and within regions yields significant economic insights. These comments are presented in the two next subsections (respectively in Tables 3.2 and 3.3)³².

In what follows, only yearly mean growth rates are commented upon. As explained above, one may observe the occurrence (or not) of energy efficiency improvements over the last 30 years by comparing the evolution of EE coefficients overtime. EE coefficients indicate the quantities of Jet-Fuel required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer (recall eq(1)). Hence computed, a decrease in EE coefficients indicates that less Jet-Fuel is needed to power the same unit of air transport. Thus, negative growth rates of EE coefficients shall be interpreted as energy efficiency improvements.

 $^{^{32}}$ As explained in the introduction, some authors rather express energy efficiency coefficients as the ratio of Jet-Fuel consumption over air traffic $(EE'_{i,t} = \frac{T_{jet_{i,t}}}{ATK_{i,t}})$. In this case, one generally prefers to use the term 'Traffic Efficiency' (see Owen (2008) for more details). Traffic efficiency is then the reciprocal of fuel efficiency. To facilitate comparisons between these two approaches, these coefficients are also provided in the Appendix (Tables 3.1bis, 3.2bis, 3.3bis). Comments of these Tables are left to the reader.

All regions have registered energy efficiency improvements during the whole period at the aggregated (domestic+international) level. Effectively, all yearly mean growth rates are negative (Table 3.1, sixth column), ranging from -0.80% (Africa) to -3.86% (the Middle East)³³. At the world level, energy efficiency improvements have been equal to 2.88% per year during the whole period (Table 3.1, sixth column, last lines). Still at the world level, energy efficiency improvements have been more important during 1983-1996 (3.09% per year; see Table 3.1, fourth column, last lines) than during 1996-2006 (2.61% per year; see Table 3.1, fifth column, last lines).

The macro-level methodology proposed here leads us to recover, and quantify, previous results highlighted in the literature. Energy efficiency improvements have been effectively accomplished in the air transport sector. According to our methodology, these energy efficiency improvements have been rather important during the last 30 years (about 3% per year at the world level).

These results depart however from previous literature. First, energy efficiency improvement values drawn from the macro-level approach are relatively higher than those obtained with the 'Bottom-up' method. Indeed, The most often cited energy efficiency gains estimates are generally comprised between 1.5% per year (Lee et al. (2004)) and 2.2% per year (Airbus (2007))³⁴. Second, applied to the eight different regions, the macro-level methodology indicates that energy efficiency improvements have been very heterogeneous between regions during the last 30 years.

The two next sections present the comparison between and within regions of these EE coefficients values.

3.3.2 Which region is more energy efficient?

To compare EE coefficients between regions, three kinds of ratios between EE coefficients are computed. Results are presented in Table 3.2.

In Table 3.2, aggregated (domestic + international), domestic and international EE coefficients mean values of each region are compared to the world ones for the whole and the corresponding sub-periods. To do so, ratios presented in the first (respectively second and third) line of the *i*-th region correspond to, for the period under consideration, the aggregated (respectively domestic and international) EE coefficient mean value of the *i*-th region over the aggregated (respectively domestic and international) EE coefficient mean value of the *i*-th region over the aggregated (respectively domestic and international) EE coefficient mean value of the *i*-th region over the world. In other words, these ratios are computed as follows:

 $^{^{33}}$ Note the presence of two outliers at the domestic vs. international level: Africa registers a yearly mean growth rate of +3.50% at the domestic level during the whole period (this region records however negative yearly mean growth rates during the second sub-period); and Latin America registers a positive growth rate of +0.14% at the international level during the whole period.

 $^{^{34}\}mathrm{See}$ Eyers et al. (2004) and Mayor et Tol (2010) for a more comprehensive literature review.

$$\frac{EE_{i,t,k}}{EE_{w,t,k}}\tag{2}$$

where $EE_{i,t,k}$ represents the EE coefficient mean value of region *i*, at time $t = \{1983-1996; 1996-2006; 1983-2006\}$, and for kind of travel $k = \{aggregated; domestic; international\}$ and $EE_{w,t,k}$ represents the EE coefficient mean value of the world, at time $t = \{1983-1996; 1996-2006; 1983-2006\}$, and for kind of travel $k = \{aggregated; domestic; international\}$.

For instance the value in the first line of the first column (0.95) represents the relative energy efficiency mean value of the Central and North American region during 1983-1996, when compared to the world's energy efficiency. It corresponds to the ratio of 3.93E - 0.7/4.17E - 0.7, where 3.93E-0.7 is equal to the Central and North American region EE coefficient value during 1983-1996 (Table 3.1, first line, first column), and 4.17E-0.7 is equal to the World's EE coefficient value during 1983-1996 (Table 3.1, third to last line, first column).

Again, according to eq(1), EE coefficients mean values shall be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel required to transport a given quantity (ton) over a given distance (kilometer). A ratio superior to one means that one needs more quantity of Jet-Fuel to transport one ton kilometer in a given region compared to the world's average. Thus constructed, a ratio >(<) 1 means that the region's energy efficiency is inferior (superior) to the world's energy efficiency.

During the whole period³⁵ (Table 3.2, column 3), aggregated (domestic +international) EE ratios are less than one for four regions (Central and North America, Europe, China, Asia and Oceania), and greater than one for the four others (Latin America, Africa, Russia and CIS, the Middle East). This result means that, for aggregated (domestic + international) travel, the former regions are in average more energy efficient during the whole period than the world's benchmark. On the contrary, the four latter regions are less energy efficient than the world's average during 1983-2006. According to previous literature (Greene (1992, 1996, 2004), IPCC (1999), Eyers et al. (2004)), these results appear quite intuitive except for the Middle East region. Indeed, according to the results, the Middle East seems to be 1.66 more energy-intensive than the world's benchmark (Table 3.2, sixteenth line, third column). This particular case is further investigated below by a visual inspection of the data. Comments are not further developed at the domestic vs. international level, since they follow the same trends as observed at the aggregated (domestic + international) level.

Figure 3.3 (Appendix) provides a visual representation of the evolution of EE coefficients. It compares each region's aggregated EE coefficients against the world's benchmark (left panel).

 $^{^{35}\}mathrm{Comments}$ apply only for the second sub-period for Russia and CIS, and China. See above in Section 3.3 for more details.

EE coefficients correspond to the ratio of two time-series: Jet-Fuel consumption over Air traffic. To understand EE coefficients evolution (Figure 3.3, left panel), one needs thus to know the evolution of the two time-series. That is why they are also represented in middle and right panels.

By looking at Figure 3.3, one may observe the results commented in Table 3.2. EE coefficients (solid black curve) of Central and North America (first line, left panel), Europe (second line, left panel), Asia and Oceania (seventh line, left panel) and China (eighth line, left panel) are globally below the EE world's benchmark (dashed black curve). One retrieves indeed the result that these regions are the less energy-intensive in the world. Similarly, the same patterns as in Table 3.2 are observable for the four more energy-intensive regions.

Figure 3.3 provides an additional information compared to Table 3.2: all EE trends are decreasing globally. These globally decreasing trends illustrate that each region has achieved energy efficiency improvements, as it has been already highlighted in Table 3.2.

As explained above, the middle and right panels of Figure 3.3 allow to understand the evolution of EE coefficients by representing the evolution of its constituent aggregates: Jet-Fuel consumption (expressed in Mtoe, middle panel) and air traffic (expressed in ATK, right panel).

This representation is convenient, since it may explain the *a priori* counterintuitive results observed in the Middle East. Indeed, Table 3.2 indicated that this region is less energy efficient than the world's benchmark. It is common knowledge that the Middle East airline companies are currently purchasing a lot of new aircrafts. Thus, they have a higher fleet renewal rate than other airlines. One may deduce that in this region the performance in terms of energy efficiency should be relatively better than the world's benchmark. By looking at the left panel of Figure 3.3, EE coefficients are effectively always above the world's benchmark during the period, but they have dramatically decreased since 2001 to be below this benchmark in 2006. When looking at the right panel of Figure 3.3, a strong increase of the traffic registered in this region may be noted since 2001. However, one cannot notice an equivalent increase in the consumption of Jet-Fuel during the same period in the middle panel of Figure 3.3, which means that energy efficiency improvements must have occurred through the use of newer aircrafts.

The next section compares international and domestic EE coefficients.
3.3.3 Are domestic air travels less energy efficient than international ones?

To reply to this question, one proposes to compare EE coefficients within regions. To do so, three kinds of ratios between EE coefficients are computed. Results are presented in Table 3.3.

In Table 3.3, within each zone, domestic and international EE coefficients mean values are compared to respectively aggregated (domestic + international) and international ones for the whole and the corresponding sub-periods. To do so, ratios presented in the first (respectively second and third) line of the *i*-th region correspond to, for the period under consideration, the domestic (respectively international and domestic) EE coefficient mean value of the *i*-th region over the aggregated (respectively aggregated and international) EE coefficient mean value of the same region. In other words, these ratios are computed as follows:

$$First \ Ratio = \frac{EE_{i,t,dom}}{EE_{i,t,agg}}$$

$$Second \ Ratio = \frac{EE_{i,t,int}}{EE_{i,t,agg}}$$

$$Third \ Ratio = \frac{EE_{i,t,dom}}{EE_{i,t,int}}$$
(3)

where:

 $EE_{i,t,dom}$ represents the EE coefficient mean value of region *i*, at time $t = \{1983-1996; 1996-2006; 1983-2006\}$ for domestic air travel;

 $EE_{i,t,agg}$ represents the EE coefficient mean value of region *i*, at time $t = \{1983-1996; 1996-2006; 1983-2006\}$ for aggregated (domestic + international) air travel; $EE_{i,t,int}$ represents the EE coefficient mean value of region *i*, at time $t = \{1983-1996; 1996-2006; 1983-2006\}$ for international air travel.

For instance the value 1.33 (Table 3.3, last line, third column) represents the domestic relative energy efficiency mean value of the world during the whole period, when compared to its international energy efficiency. It corresponds to the ratio of 4.36E - 0.7/3.28E - 0.7, where 4.36E - 0.7 is equal to the world's domestic EE coefficient value during the whole period (Table 3.1, second-to-last line, third column), and 3.28E - 0.7 is equal to the World's international EE coefficient value during the whole period (Table 3.1, last line, third column).

Again, according to eq(1), EE coefficients mean values shall be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel required to transport a given quantity (ton) over a given distance (kilometer). Thus constructed, a ratio >(<) 1 means that the



Figure 3.4: Comparison of the evolution of (i) aggregated (domestic + international), (ii) domestic and (iii) international EE coefficients at the world level from 1990 to 2006.

Source: Authors, from ICAO and IEA data.

energy efficiency of the kind of travel in numerator is inferior (superior) to the kind of travel in denominator. These ratios aim at comparing, within each region, (i) the domestic vs. aggregated (domestic+international) EE coefficients mean values, (ii) the international vs. aggregated (domestic+international) EE coefficients mean values, and (iii) the domestic vs. international EE coefficients mean values.

Hence, the value 1.33 (Table 3.3, last line, third column) indicates that there is a ratio of 1.33 to one between world's international and domestic energy efficiencies for the whole period. Thus, at the world level, domestic energy efficiency appears to be lower than the international one. This comment applies in all regions: domestic energy efficiency appears to be inferior to international energy efficiency whatever the region considered (third line for each zone). This result confirms the intuition that domestic air travels are more energy intensive than international air traffic. One of the main reasons advanced in previous literature is that domestic flights are more energy intensive due to more frequent take-off and landing.

Figure 3.4 clearly illustrates this stylized fact. At the world level, international air travels (black dashed line) are more energy efficient than domestic air travels (gray dashed line), over the last twenty years. Indeed, the domestic EE coefficients curve is above the one for international EE coefficients³⁶. Thus,

 $^{^{36}{\}rm As}$ a consequence the aggregated (domestic + international) EE coefficients curve (solid black line) is between the two other ones.

this figure illustrates previous results presented in Table 3.3. Moreover, the decreasing trend of the three curves illustrates the results presented in Table 3.1: both international and domestic air travels – and as a consequence aggregated (domestic + international) air travel too – have encountered energy efficiency improvements during 1983-2006 at the world level.

The same kind of figures may be obtained at the regional level. They are not provided here as they would exhibit exactly the same kind of pattern and stylized fact³⁷.

The two precedent remarks lead then to the following stylized fact: even if both international and domestic air travels have encountered energy efficiency improvements from 1983 to 2006, international air travels appear to be less energy intensive than domestic air travels. The macro-level approach proposed in this paper conducts then to same conclusions drawn from previous literature, but obtained with 'bottom-up' approaches. Applied to air traffic at the world level, the macro-level approach allows to quantify this stylized fact: air traffic efficiency gains have been equal to +4.08% per year and +1.00% per year during the whole period, respectively for international and domestic air travels (see Table 3.1, last lines, sixth column). Still at the world level, domestic air travels are 1.33 less energy efficient than international ones during the whole period (see Table 3.3, last line, third column).

3.4 Concluding remarks

To conclude this Section 3, the macro-level methodology presented has been initially developed to obtain air transport energy efficiency improvements *scenarii* in order to deduce Jet-Fuel demand forecasts from air traffic ones (see Section 4). Compared to the 'Bottom-Up' methodology, the interest of using 'macro-level' methodology is its results are *i*) all precisely quantified according to a simply replicable methodology, and *ii*) obtained without any (restrictive) assumptions on either the composition of the aircrafts' fleet or the evolution of the renewal/upgrade rate of existing aircrafts. Effectively, our results are obtained just by systematically comparing the evolution of both air traffic and Jet-Fuel consumptions among eight geographical zones during the last 30 years.

The first interest of the macro-level methodology is to obtain precisely quantified results regarding air transport energy efficiency improvements both at the world level and at a more disaggregated level (the eight regions). More preciselly, it allows us to obtain 'aggregated' (domestic + international), domestic and international EE coefficients and their growth rates from 1980 to 2006. These coefficients are provided at the world level and for eight geographical zones.

³⁷These figures may be obtained upon request.

Our results indicate that, first, air travel energy efficiency improvements have been occurring in all regions, but not with the same magnitude (Table 3.1). At the world level, that is for the world aircraft fleet taken as a whole, energy efficiency improvements have been equal to 2.88% per year during the 1983-2006 period. Still at the world level, energy efficiency improvements have been more important during 1983-1996 (3.09% per year) than during 1996-2006 (2.61% per year). Second, it has been identified that some regions appear effectively more energy efficient than others (Table 3.2). Central and North America, Europe, China, Asia and Oceania are in average more energy efficient than the world's benchmark. Third, domestic energy efficiency appears to be lower than the international one. This latter comment applies both at the world level and for all regions (Table 3.3).

These results highlight the necessity of taking into account energy efficiency heterogeneity between aircraft fleets when converting air traffic into Jet-Fuel demand. Two kinds of heterogeneities have to be distinguished. First, region's aircraft fleet do not have the same energy efficiency as fleets are not composed of the same aircrafts. Second, domestic air traffic are less energy efficient than international ones, *ceteris paribus*. This is due to more frequent take-off and landing, the most energy-intensive component of a flight.

In the next section, EE coefficients obtained by our 'macro-level' methodology are used to convert air traffic projections into quantities of Jet-Fuel (see Section 4.2.1).

4 Econometric analysis of air traffic determinants and Jet-Fuel demand forecasts

This section presents first the econometric analysis of air traffic determinants. Combined with those of the previous section, these results are then used to project Jet-Fuel demand in the mid-term (2025).

As explained in the introduction, Jet-Fuel demand cannot be modelled directly. A preliminary step is required by modelling air traffic mobility. Indeed, Jet-Fuel is not purchased for itself, but for the services that it provides: flying for leisure or business, transportation of goods and services. Thus, it appears necessary to first examine the specific characteristics of demand in the aviation sector to understand the past evolution of air traffic³⁸, and second anticipate its evolution before deducing Jet-Fuel demands. That is why most studies model first the demand for mobility in air transportation, and second deduce Jet-Fuel demand from these estimates (BTE (1986), Gately (1988), Schafer (1998), Vedantham and Oppenheimer (1998), Graham (2000), Abed Seraj et al. (2001), Battersby and Oczkowski (2001), Lee et al. (2001), Olsthoorn (2001), Lim and McAleer (2002), Bhadra (2003), Wickrama et al. (2003), Lai and Lu (2005), Bhadra and Kee (2008), Mazraati and Faquih (2008), Dft (2009)).

In a first step, the influence of air traffic determinants is estimated using econometric analysis. This analysis supports an interpretation of world air traffic growth in which GDP and Jet-Fuel price play a central role. The former has a positive influence on air traffic, whereas the influence of the latter is negative.

Depending on assumptions made on the evolution of air traffic drivers, we obtain different air traffic projections. According to our 'Business As Usual' scenario, at the world level, air traffic (expressed in RTK) should increase with a yearly average growth rate of about 4.7%. These air traffic forecasts differ from region to region. At the regional level, yearly average growth rates range from 3 % in North America to about 8.2 % in China.

In a second step, EE coefficients and their growth rates (corresponding to the evolution of energy gains) obtained in Section 3 are applied to these air traffic projections to deduce the evolution of Jet-Fuel demand until 2025. As traffic (and energy) efficiency differs among regions, Jet-Fuel demand projections are also provided at the regional level.

The section is organized as follows. The first subsection reports and discusses the econometric results. It also presents different air traffic *scenarii*. In the second subsection, these traffic forecasts are converted into a quantity of Jet-Fuel to obtain Jet-Fuel demand projections.

³⁸Recall that the evolution of air traffic depends mainly on the drivers of demand in the aviation sector.

4.1 First step: econometric analysis and forecasts of air traffic

First, the econometric analysis is conducted, and second the forecasts of air traffic are obtained.

4.1.1 Air traffic econometric analysis

Gravity models appear to be the most intuitive modeling, since they represent a way to model journeys by following specific routes (Jorge-Calderon (1997), Graham (1999), Wojahn (2001), Becken (2002), Swan (2002), Bhadra (2003), Jovicic and Hansen (2003), Njegovan (2006), Wei and Hansen (2006), Grosche et al. (2007), Bhadra and Kee (2008), DfT (2009)). However, this approach is not adopted here for different reasons. The first reason is linked to data access limitations. Recall that ICAO provides air traffic by routes only for international scheduled air traffic (not for domestic air traffic)³⁹. Second, even if all routes data could be accessed, there would remain the problem of re-aggregating journeys by route which can be extremely time consuming. Thus, if gravity models appear to be more appropriate at a first glance, they do not necessarily fit well when one wants to model Jet-Fuel demand at the worldwide level.

For all these reasons, a more parsimonious approach is adopted here by modeling air traffic demand based on panel-data econometric techniques. Before presenting the estimates, the potential explanatory variables of air traffic are detailed (Gately (1988), Greene (1992, 1996, 2004), Vedantham and Oppenheimer (1998), Lee et al. (2001, 2004, 2009), Eyers et al. (2004)).

4.1.1.1 Analysis of potential determinants

This section presents the main drivers of air traffic demand. As recalled in the introduction, the literature identifies broadly three categories of air traffic drivers. The first type is represented by GDP growth rates, the second deals with the ticket price, and the third concerns exogenous shocks. Besides, the magnitude of the influence of these air traffic determinants depend on the market maturity of each region.

GDP

Figure 4.1 presents the respective growth rates of world GDP vs. world air traffic (measured in RTK).

Figure 4.1 confirms that world air traffic has been increasing at 6.4% on average during 1980-2006 (see Table 2.1), while world's GDP growth rate has a mean value of 3.3%. When comparing the growth rates of GDP and the aviation

³⁹When forecasting Jet-Fuel demand at the worldwide level, this data limitation generates some incoherence in the methodology used: international air traffic may be modeled by route, while domestic air transport cannot. This limitation involves to use another type of dataset.



Figure 4.1: Comparison of GDP (solid line) and world air traffic (dashed line) growth rates during 1981-2007.

Source: Authors, from ICAO and Thomson Financial Datastream Data.

sector, one may conclude that the aviation sector is characterized by a dynamic growth compared to other sectors in the economy. GDP constitutes by far the most important determinant of air traffic (Gately (1988), Greene (1992, 1996, 2004), Vedantham and Oppenheimer (1998), Lee et al. (2001, 2004, 2009), Eyers et al. (2004)). Moreover, we notice a high variability in the range of world's air traffic growth rates, going from +20% in 1983 to -6% in 2001.

Ticket prices

Dresner (2006) and Graham and Shaw (2008) show that there exists a negative elasticity between ticket prices and air traffic: the higher ticket prices, the lower the demand for flights. More particularly, Dresner (2006) indicates that leisure passengers display higher elasticities of demand and lower valuations for travel time compared to business travelers⁴⁰. According to Graham and Shaw (2008), the escalating desire and propensity to fly is driven by the growing affordability of air travel, which stems from increased disposable income and the growth of low-cost airlines. Low fares allow customers to fulfill derived demand in a much wider variety of ways, and more often while also stimulating latent demand at regional airports. This is satisfied with relatively small aircraft flying short sectors⁴¹.

Besides taxes, the two other main components of plane tickets are first wage costs, and second Jet-Fuel prices. Prices variation of these two inputs influence unitary costs, and thus ticket prices fixed by airline companies. Apart from wage costs, the strong increase in Jet-Fuel prices between 2002 and July 2008⁴² has

 $^{^{40}{\}rm Thus},$ the percentage of leisure to total passengers is likely to increase as low-cost air carriers increase their market share.

⁴¹Note however that this industry has changed the social structure of air travel, but has also accelerated the growth rates of a mode that is the fastest-growing cause of transport's contribution to atmospheric emissions.

⁴²Jet-Fuel prices appear to be strongly correlated with brent crude oil prices.

fostered numerous debates, more especially about the extra-charge to be paid in order to cope with Jet-Fuel prices increases. Airline companies have introduced an extra-charge for Jet-Fuel since its strong increase was impacting negatively their operating costs. Thus, the share of Jet-Fuel in airline companies' operating costs has risen from 13% in 2002 to 36% in 2008, according to the ICAO. When crude oil brent prices have been remarkably high, the (positive) impact of Jet-Fuel prices on airline companies' ticket prices has become quite large⁴³.

At least in the short term and for relatively modest prices variation, it seems that ticket prices have a limited impact on demand in the aviation sector. Figure 2.1 shows that air traffic has increased dramatically between 2002 and 2007. In the meantime, average ticket prices have been increasing due to crude oil brent price increases (see Figure 4.2 in Section 4.1.1.2 for a representation of the Jet-Fuel Price evolution between 1980 and 2007). These arguments lead to minimize (not eliminate) the negative impact of tickets' price levels on demand in the aviation sector. Indeed, *ceteris paribus*, other drivers seem to have a stronger impact on demand in the aviation sector. However, when ticket prices reach a given threshold (upper or lower bounds), or when they are characterized by significant (positive or negative) variation levels, demand reacts quite rapidly. The introduction of low-cost airlines in Europe since the middle of the 1990s, and the structural changes that it caused on demand, is a good example of such phenomena⁴⁴.

Exogenous shocks

With respect to Figure 2.1, one may observe a strong increase of activity in the aviation sector, which corresponds to the evolution of GDP analyzed above. The evolution of air traffic seems to over-react to exogenous shocks⁴⁵. It is important to distinguish between two types of exogenous shocks. The first type corresponds to a slow-down in economic activity, such as the influences of the restrictive monetary policy led by the USA in 1982 (with corresponding GDP and air traffic growth rates respectively equal to 0.88% and 0.3%), the first Gulf-War in 1991 (with corresponding GDP and air traffic growth rates respectively equal to 1.47% and -3.7%), and the Asian financial crisis in 1997 (with corresponding GDP and air traffic growth rates respectively equal to 2.5% and 0.3%). The second type corresponds to exogenous shocks specific to the aviation sector, such as the 9/11 terrorist attacks (with a corresponding air traffic growth rate equal to -5.99%), and the epidemic of SARS in 2003 (with a corresponding air traffic growth rate equal to 4.26%).

 $^{^{43}{\}rm This}$ impact may be captured with a delay due to airline companies' 'fuel hedging' behavior, which aims at avoiding the negative impacts due to rapid increases in crude oil brent prices.

 $^{^{44}}$ Note, to our best knowledge, there is no study that attempts to quantify the impact of low cost airline companies on increased air traffic. This question is left for further research.

⁴⁵See for instance Gately (1988), Alperovich and Machnes (1994), Witt and Witt (1995), Oppermann and Cooper (1999), Hatty and Hollmeier (2003), Lai and Lu (2005), Koetse and Rietveld (2009) for specific analysis of different shocks on air traffic.

Influence of regions' market maturity and short/medium hauls vs. long hauls

The main drivers of demand in the aviation sector have been detailed. While not exhaustive, this description shows that the number of these drivers is quite limited. Their influence varies depending on two criteria. Indeed, demand in the aviation sector - and the influence of its drivers - is not the same depending on (i) short/medium hauls vs. long hauls, and (ii) the maturity of the market in the region considered.

Short/medium hauls vs. long hauls

Compared to short/medium hauls, long hauls are less sensitive to competition from alternative transportation means. This situation explains why the (negative) effect of ticket prices on demand in the aviation sector is less important for long hauls. To synthesize, long hauls are less sensitive to ticket prices because of the lack of alternative transport modes for these kinds of travels.

Air transport market maturity of regions

The degree of maturity of the aviation sector, and thus the growth rate of air traffic, is linked to the level of economic development of a given region (see for instance Vedantham and Oppenheimer (1998)). Globally, the growth rate of air traffic is higher in developing countries like India and China than in OECD countries. At a certain point in time, the market seems to reach maturity and its growth rate decreases towards the GDP growth rate. Regarding the eight regions examined in this paper, the air transport market of both Europe and Central and North America appear to be the more mature. Following the typology proposed by Vedantham and Oppenheimer (1994), Africa seems to remain in the 'Transition' stage of 'Aviation' Market Life Cycle' whereas the five other regions are in their 'Growth' stage. According to the authors, the latter stage corresponds to the period of the aviation market life cycle in which air traffic growth rates are likely to be the highest. Besides, most countries in the regions of China, Asia and Oceania are rapidly developing economies. Thus, the perspectives of growth in the aviation sector lie most probably in Asia than in Europe or the USA.

We turn now to the presentation of the econometric specifications. To take into account the latter criteria (*air transport market maturity of regions*), the modeling is realized for the following eight regions: Central and North America, Latin America, Europe, Russia and CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States), Africa, the Middle East, Asian countries and Oceania. As already explained, the eighth region is China, in order to have a specific focus on this rapidly developing country.

4.1.1.2 Data and econometric specification

This section presents first the data used, and second the econometric specifications.

Data

Air Traffic data are the same as used in Section 2. It spans the time period going from 1980 to 2007, and has been obtained from the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO)⁴⁶.

As explained above, one of the main interests of this database consists in providing data by country, and not by pre-aggregated regions. Thus, it allows to recompose any kind of regions on any *scenarii*. Within the database by country, statistics are provided for airlines registered in a given country on a yearly basis. Another advantage lies in the possibility to account for freight *vs.* passenger, and for domestic *vs.* international air traffic within each zone.

Air traffic data have been re-aggregated for each of the eight regions. These data correspond to the total amount of air traffic of these regions⁴⁷ (such as those presented in Table 2.1 for instance), and are expressed in RTK. Indeed, as explained above, cargo traffic is measured in RTK whereas passenger traffic is expressed both in RPK and RTK.

Data for GDP time series (expressed in 2000 constant USD) are taken from Thomson Financial Datastream. Series have been obtained for all countries and then re-aggregated by region. Thus, 9 series of GDP are computed: one for the world and one for each zone.

The Jet-Fuel price is expressed in 2000 constant USD per ton. The original series, expressed in current terms, have been obtained from Platts. Figure 4.2 displays the evolution of Jet-Fuel prices during 1980-2007, which may be used as a proxy of ticket prices. Indeed, according to the literature (Abed Seraj et al. (2001), Battersby and Oczkowski(2001), Bhadra (2003), Lai and Lu (2005), Bhadra and Kee (2008)), the time series of tickets prices is unobservable, or at least hard to investigate empirically.

The time-series of Jet-Fuel prices exhibits a wide variability during the period, going from 143\$/ton in 1998 to 730\$/ton in 1980. During 1980-1986, the price of Jet-Fuel has been rapidly decreasing as a rebound effect of the second oil crisis. Until 2003, the time series fluctuated in the range of 150-300\$/ton. Due to its strong correlation with the brent crude oil market, Jet-Fuel prices have been rapidly increasing since 2004 (up to 600\$/ton), mainly due to dramatic increases in worldwide energy demand.

 $^{^{46}}$ The ICAO database used in this paper is the 'Commercial Air Carriers - Traffic' database. 47 One do not discriminate anymore neither between domestic and international travels nor between freight and passenger air traffic.



Figure 4.2: Evolution of Jet-Fuel prices during 1980-2007 (expressed in 2000 constant USD per ton).

Source: Authors, from Platts.

Econometric specifications

According to the discussion presented in Section 4.1.1.1, GDP, Jet-Fuel prices (used as a proxy of ticket prices) and some exogenous shocks should have an influence on air traffic. But the magnitude of the influence of these air traffic determinants seems also to depend on air transport market maturity, which varies widely among the eight regions previously identified⁴⁸.

Following this discussion, and to take into account the different regional air transport market maturities, the role played by these variables on air traffic is estimated using panel-data econometrics. As detailed below, cross-sectional units of the panel-data sample correspond to the eight zones. Moreover, our panel-data sample is closer to time series data than cross-sectional data as it contains, in particular, Jet-Fuel price and the eight regions' air traffic and GDP time-series. It appears thus suitable to include the lagged dependent variable among regressors.

Using dynamic panel-data modeling, we propose the following econometric specification to test for the influence of previously identified air traffic determinants:

$$lrtk_{i,t} = \gamma lrtk_{i,t-1} + \mathbf{x}'_{i,t} \ \beta + \alpha_{i,t} + \epsilon_{i,t} \tag{4}$$

with $t = \{1980, \ldots, 2007\}$ the period on which air traffic data have been obtained and $i = \{$ Central and North America, Europe, Latin America, Russia and CIS, Africa, the Middle East, Asian countries and Oceania, China $\}$ the eight regions considered. $lrtk_{i,t}$ is the log of the *i*-th region's air traffic (expressed in

 $^{^{\}rm 48}{\rm These}$ arguments have already been presented in Section 4.1.1.1. See this section for more details.

RTK) at time t and, as usual, $(\alpha_{i,t} + \epsilon_{i,t})$ is the composite error term.

 $\mathbf{x}'_{i,t}$ is the vector of explanatory variables. $\mathbf{x}'_{i,t} = \{lgdp_{i,t}, sgrowth, csgrowth, sair, csair, ljetprice\}$ where $lgdp_{i,t}$ is the log of the *i*-th region's GDP at time t, sgrowth is a dummy variable for slow-downs in GDP activity, csgrowth is a dummy variable for counter GDP activity shocks, sair is a dummy variable for shocks specific to the aviation sector, csair is a dummy variable for counter-shocks specific to the aviation sector, and ljetprice corresponds – to simplify – to the log of the Jet-Fuel price (see below for a more detailed description regarding the latter variable specifications).

Regarding exogenous shocks, as explained above, two kinds of variables may be computed: (i) slow-down activity shocks, and (ii) aerial-specific shocks. For each category, two kinds of dummy variables have been computed. The first ones (sgrowth and sair) are equal to 1 the year the shock occurs, and 0 otherwise. According to previous literature (Lai and Lu (2005)), air traffic may over-react after these shocks. To test this hypothesis, a second category of dummy variables is used (csgrowth and csair) which are equal to 1 the two years following the shock, and 0 otherwise. Following Section 4.1.1.1, sgrowth is equal to one for the years 1982, 1991 and 1997, and sair is equal to 1 for the years 2001 and 2003.

Regarding the Jet-Fuel price variable, ljetprice, two different specifications are investigated to uncover the influence of Jet-Fuel price on air traffic demand. As a consequence, the ljetprice variable can be decomposed in two ways: either $ljetprice = \{ljetp_t\}$, or $ljetprice = \{ljetpup_{t-1}, ljetpdown_t\}$. $ljetp_t$ is simply the log of the Jet-Fuel price at time t. $ljetpup_{t-1}$ is the log of the upward Jet-Fuel price lagged one period. $lpjetdown_t$ is the log of the downward Jet-Fuel price at time t. The former specification ($ljetprice = \{ljetp_t\}$) is the most straightforward approach, while the latter specification ($ljetprice = \{ljetp_t\}$) is the straightforward approach, while the latter specification ($ljetprice = \{ljetp_t\}$) takes into account threshold effect of Jet-Fuel price changes (respectively above and below 300 US\$)⁴⁹.

This leads us to express – and estimate, see below – eq.(4) in two different ways, depending the way Jet-Fuel price is modeling. The first specification of eq.(4) is:

$$lrtk_{i,t} = \gamma lrtk_{i,t-1} + \beta_1 lgdp_{i,t} + \eta_1 ljetp_t + \beta_2 sgrowth + \beta_3 csgrowth + \beta_4 sair + \beta_5 csair + \alpha_{i,t} + \epsilon_{i,t}$$
(5)

The second specification of eq.(4) is:

$$lrtk_{i,t} = \gamma lrtk_{i,t-1} + \beta_1 lgdp_{i,t} + \eta_2 ljetpup_{t-1} + \eta_3 ljetpdown_t + \beta_2 sgrowth + \beta_3 csgrowth + \beta_4 sair + \beta_5 csair + \alpha_{i,t} + \epsilon_{i,t}$$
(6)

⁴⁹This threshold has been fixed considering the average level of Jet-Fuel prices variation over the whole period (see Figure 4.2). After experimenting for other thresholds, cross-product variables were only found to be significant as such.

Concerning the second specification of the Jet-Fuel price variable (eq.(6)), two kinds of variables have been computed: $ljetpup_{t-1}$ and $ljetpdown_t$. As explained in Section 4.1.1.1, above a given threshold (such as 300 /ton), Jet-Fuel prices constitute a significant part of airline companies' operating costs⁵⁰. Thus, Jet-Fuel prices may have a non-linear effect on air traffic: this variable may have effectively a negative impact on air traffic, but only above a given price threshold. To test this hypothesis, one variable is computed as a crossproduct of a dummy variable – equal to 1 when Jet-Fuel prices' value is above 300\$/ton and 0 otherwise – and of the Jet-Fuel price series. Hence computed, the cross-product variable is equal to the Jet-Fuel price, but only when the latter is above 300 /ton. Hence, this cross-product variable takes the value of 0 whenever Jet-Fuel prices are below the threshold value of 300\$/ton. Moreover, previous literature indicates that this non-linear effect may differs depending on the existence of an upward (or downward) Jet-Fuel price trend. Indeed, on an upward (downward) Jet-Fuel price trend, airline companies anticipate increasing (decreasing) Jet-Fuel prices. As a consequence, on an upward price trend (above 300\$/ton), airline companies purchase Jet-Fuel through forward contracts to limit the anticipated increase in the price of Jet-Fuel. This does not hold necessarily however on a downward price trend.

To test for this potential asymmetric non-linear effect, and similarly to the methodology used for the cross-product variable described above, two crossproduct variables are computed. First, $ljetpup_{t-1}$ is computed as a crossproduct of a dummy variable – equal to 1 when Jet-Fuel prices' value is above 300 /ton on an upward trend (see Figure 4.2) and 0 otherwise – and of the Jet-Fuel price series. Hence computed, the cross-product variable is equal to the Jet-Fuel price, but only when the latter is above 300\$/ton on an upward trend. Note that this variable is lagged one period to take into account the airline companies' forward contracting behavior. Second, $ljetpdown_t$ is computed as a cross-product of a dummy variable – equal to 1 when Jet-Fuel prices' value is above 300 /ton on an downward trend (see Figure 4.2) and 0 otherwise – and of the Jet-Fuel price series. Hence computed, the cross-product variable is equal to the Jet-Fuel price, but only when the latter is above 300 /ton on an downward trend. Contrary to $ljetpup_{t-1}$, $ljetpdown_t$ is not lagged because airline companies do not purchase forward contracts in a context of downward Jet-Fuel prices. Note that the first letter – l' – figuring at the beginning of $ljetpup_{t-1}$ and $ljetpdown_t$ indicates that one have taken the log of these two variables when introducing them in eq. (6).

The econometric methodology has been explained in details. The next section presents estimates of these two specifications.

 $^{^{50}}$ According to ICAO (2007), the share of Jet-Fuel price in airline companies' operating costs has skyrocketed from about 13% in 2002 to 36% in 2008. Whereas in the meantime, the price of a ton of Jet-Fuel has risen from about 200 (2000 constant) USD to more than 600 (2000 constant) USD, see Figure 4.2.

4.1.1.3 Estimation results and discussion

The panel-data sample used in this paper to estimate eq.(5) and eq.(6) is a long-panel dataset⁵¹. Moreover, the econometric specifications of eq.(5) and eq.(6) is characterized by a dynamic structure that specify the dependent variable for an individual $(lrtk_{i,t})$ to depend in part on its values in previous periods. As a consequence, traditional panel-data estimation approaches (fixed and random effects models) are not appropriate and then not presented here. Indeed, if the lagged dependent variable is included among regressors, the fixed effects needs to be eliminated by first-differencing rather than mean-differencing⁵². Our generic econometric specification (Eq. (4)) then becomes:

$$\Delta lrtk_{i,t} = \gamma \Delta lrtk_{i,t-1} + \Delta \mathbf{x}'_{i,t} \ \beta + \Delta \epsilon_{i,t} \tag{7}$$

where $\epsilon_{i,t}$ is now supposed to be serially uncorrelated (this assumption is testable, see below).

The descriptive statistics of variables used in eq. (7) are given in Table 4.1^{53} . Estimates results are presented in Table 4.2. Eq. (5) and eq. (6), in first-differences, are estimated using the Anderson-Hsiao (Anderson and Hsiao (1981) – column (1), Table 4.2 – and the GMM (Arellano and Bond (1991)) – columns (2) and (3), Table 4.2 – estimators. Note that these estimates results are only presented in reduced form.

As explained in Cameron and Trivedi (2005), Anderson and Hsiao (1981) proposed IV estimation using $lrtk_{i,t-2}^{54}$, which is uncorrelated with $\Delta \epsilon_{i,t}$, as an instrument for $\Delta lrtk_{i,t-1}$ in eq. (7). The regressors $x_{i,t}$ are used as instruments for themselves, as they are strictly exogeneous.

As explained in the previous paragraph, the first column of Table 4.2 reports the Anderson–Hsiao estimator for eq. (5) and eq. (6) in first-differences. The null hypothesis of the endogeneity test is 'variables are exogenous'. According to the P - value of this test (P - value = 0.03 < 0.05), one can not accept this hypothesis when using this estimator.

According to column (1), no explanatory variables, except $lrtk_{i,t-1}$, are statistically significant: $lrtk_{i,t}$ seems to follow an AR(1) process when modelled with the Anderson–Hsiao estimator. This result holds whatever the econometric specification of the Jet-Fuel price variable (estimates of either eq. (5) or eq.

⁵¹Long-panel datasets are characterized by a relatively small number of individuals and a relatively long time period (N is small and $T \to \infty$).

 $^{^{52}}$ For a general presentation of dynamic panel-data models, see Cameron and Trivedi (2005). 53 The first-difference of a variable expressed in logarithm may be approximated by its growth

rate. This reason explains why Table 4.1 summarizes descriptive statistics of the growth rates of the explanatory variables of air traffic.

⁵⁴As indicated in the last line of Table 4.2. This line indicates, for both estimators, which instruments have been used for $\Delta lrtk_{i,t-1}$.

Variable	Mean (%)	Std. Dev. (%)	Min. (%)	Max. (%)		
Air traffic growth rates (RTK)						
Central and North America	5.22	4.89	-8.06	14.13		
Europe	6.83	6.43	-5.74	27.04		
Latin America	7.90	22.91	-34.92	84.80		
Russia and CIS	-0.64	18.39	-39.82	39.99		
A frica	5.81	23.38	-22.68	99.46		
The Middle East	9.94	25.22	-31.76	85.08		
Asian countries and Oceania	8.17	9.20	-12.81	35.23		
China	12.30	6.91	3.02	30,00		
World	6.64	5.09	-5.99	19.75		
GDP growth rates (2000 constant U	SD)					
Central and North America	3.02	1.65	-1.95	6.89		
Europe	2.17	1.13	-0.69	4.26		
Latin America	2.54	2.34	-2.55	6.21		
Russia and CIS	-2,08	16.05	-72.83	9.54		
A frica	3.19	1.53	0.06	5.78		
The Middle East	2.85	2.91	-2.03	9.60		
Asian countries and Oceania	8.21	2.07	2.25	11.33		
China	9.89	1.58	7.60	13.10		
World	3.33	1.12	0.88	5.15		
Jet-Fuel Price growth rate (2000 constant USD/ton)						
	1.66	22.98	-40.23	62.00		

 Table 4.1: Descriptive statistics.

(6) lead to the same reduced form estimate as presented in column (1)). Unsurprisingly, the coefficient of $lrtk_{i,t-1}$ is positive, indicating a positive influence of previous air traffic level of the *i*-th region $(lrtk_{i,t-1})$ on its current air traffic level $(lrtk_{i,t})$.

The two last columns of Table 4.2 report the estimates results of respectively eq. (5) – column (2), Table 4.2 – and eq. (6) – column (3), Table 4.2 – from the (one-step) GMM estimator. This estimator is also called the Arellano–Bond estimator after Arellano and Bond (1991), who detailed the implementation of the estimator and proposed tests of the assumption that $\epsilon_{i,t}$ are serially uncorrelated (Cameron and Trivedi (2005)). This estimator can be thought as an extension to the Anderson–Hsiao estimator. Indeed, the approach of Arellano and Bond (1991) is based on the notion that the estimator proposed by Anderson and Hsiao (1981) does not exploit all the information available in the sample. Compared to the former estimator, the GMM estimator proposes to make a more efficient use of the information in the dataset by using additional lags of the dependent variable as an instrument. By using additional instrumental variables, the GMM estimator proposed by Arellano and Bond (1991) leads to more efficient estimates⁵⁵. For a large T (relatively to cross-sectional units), the Arellano-Bond method generates many instruments, leading to potential poor performance of asymptotic results⁵⁶. This argument explains why the number of instruments have been restricted to $lrtk_{i,t-2}$ and $lrtk_{i,t-3}$, as shown in the last line of Table 4.2.

The quality of regressions presented in column (2) and (3) of Table 4.2 is verified through two specification tests: the serial correlation tests m1 and m2and a test of overidentifying restrictions (the Sargan Test). m1 and m2 are tests for respectively first-order and second-order serial correlation, asymptotically N(0, 1). The null hypothesis of these tests is that $Cov(\Delta \epsilon_{i,t}, \Delta \epsilon_{i,t-k}) = 0$ for k = 1, 2 is rejected at a level of 0.05 if P - value < 0.05. If $\epsilon_{i,t}$ are serially uncorrelated, we expect to reject at order 1 but not at order 2 (or higher orders). According to P - values of m1 and m2 tests, this is indeed the case for both columns (2) and (3) of Table 4.2. In each case, the P - value of m1 is equal (or very closed) to 0.05. Thus, we reject the null at order 1 at the level of 0.05. At order 2, $\Delta \epsilon_{i,t}$ and $\Delta \epsilon_{i,t-2}$ are serially uncorrelated because P - values are both superior to 0.05 (P - values of the m2 test are equal to 0.78 and 0.90).

Regarding the second specification test, the Sargan statistic is used to test the validity of the overidentifying restrictions. The null hypothesis of the Sargan Test is 'overidentifying restrictions are valid'. The P - values of this test are equal to 0.19 for column (2) and 0.09 for column (3). Thus the null hypothesis that the population moment conditions are correct is not rejected because P - values > 0.05.

 $^{^{55}\}mathrm{This}$ may explained why the Anderson–Hsiao estimator does not pass the endogeneity test.

 $^{^{56}\}mathrm{See}$ Cameron and Trivedi (2005) for more details on this subject.

Thus, there is no evidence either from the serial correlation tests or from the Sargan test that reduced forms estimates results presented in columns (2) and (3) of Table 4.2 are misspecified.

We turn now to the interpretation of these estimates. Column (2) – Table 4.2 - presents the reduced form estimate of eq. (5) in first-differences from the (onestep) GMM estimator. As in column (1), $lrtk_{i,t-1}$ is statistically significant and its coefficient is positive. Again, this indicates that the current air traffic level of the *i*-th region $(lrtk_{i,t})$ depends positively on its previous level $(lrtk_{i,t-1})$. Compared to column (1), the $lgdp_{i,t}$ variable is now statistically significant. Its coefficient is positive: the more the GDP of the i-th region is growing, the more its air traffic is growing too. The growth shocks and sectoral shocks variables are both statistically significant and their coefficients are negative. This indicates that air traffic $(lrtk_{i,t})$ effectively overreacts to (i) slow-down activity shocks (the growth shocks variable) and (ii) (negative) aerial-specific shocks (sectoral shocks). The P-value of the test for equality of these two latter variables (see Table 4.2, third-to-last line, column (2) is equal to 0.001. Thus, one cannot group these two dummy variables into a single dummy. Both slow-down activity shocks and aerial-specific shocks have a negative influence on air traffic, but one should not confound these two kinds of shocks. Finally, the price of Jet-Fuel, lagged or not (respectively $ljetp_{t-1}$ and $ljetp_t$), seems to have no influence on air traffic, as the coefficients of these two variables are not statistically significant. Contrary to Dresner (2006) and Graham and Shaw (2008), our eq. (5) estimate result does not indicate a negative elasticity between ticket prices (proxied by the Jet-Fuel price) and air traffic.

Before concluding to the non-existence of such an elasticity, one may wonder if this latter result is not due to a wrong specification of the influence of the Jet-Fuel price variable on air traffic. Eq. (6) proposes another way to specify the influence of the Jet-Fuel price variable by taking into account price thresholds effects (see Section 4.1.1.2 for more details). Column (3) – Table 4.2 – presents the reduced form estimate of eq. (6) in first-differences from the (onestep) GMM estimator. Coefficients of $lrtk_{i,t-1}$, $lgdp_{i,t}$ and 'shocks' variables are not commented as the same comments than those presented in the previous paragraph apply⁵⁷. Regarding the new way to specify the influence of Jet-Fuel prices on air traffic, $ljetpup_{t-1}$ and $ljetpdown_t$ are both statistically significant. This result tends to prove that Jet-Fuel prices have a non-linear effect on air traffic⁵⁸. Moreover the negative coefficient of $ljetpdown_t$ indicates that, above a given price threshold, Jet-Fuel prices have a negative impact on air traffic. The positive sign of $ljetpup_{t-1}$ seems then counter-intuitive, indicating a positive elasticity between ticket prices (proxied by the Jet-Fuel price) and air traffic.

⁵⁷Note however the relatively stability of these coefficients between column (2) and column (3), which tends to prove the robustness of our results. ⁵⁸This statement is also confirmed by the P-value of the test for equality of the coefficients

⁵⁸This statement is also confirmed by the P-value of the test for equality of the coefficients of $ljetpup_{t-1}$ and $ljetpdown_t$ (see Table 4.2, second last line, column (3)). This P-value is equal to 0.001, indicating that one can not accept the null hypothesis that these two coefficients are equal.

	Anderson-Hsiao First-Differenced 2SLS estimator	Arellano & Bond First-Differenced GMM estimator	
	Reduced Form	Reduced Form First kind of modeling of Jet-Fuel Price	Reduced Form Second kind of modeling of Jet-Fuel Price
	(1)	(2)	(3)
$lrtk_{i,t-1}$	1.019***	0.868***	0.666***
$lgdp_{i,t}$	(0.065)	(0.112) 0.276**	(0.135) 0.363*
$ljetp_t$		(0.132)	(0.209)
$ljetp_{t-1}$			-
$ljetpup_{t-1}$		-	0.014*
$ljetpdown_t$		-	(0.008) -0.015***
growth shocks		-0.059*	(0.002)
$growth\ counter-shocks$		(0.035)	-
sectoral shocks		-0.116***	-
sectoral counter-shocks		(0.030)	-
shocks (growth or sectoral)		-	-0.152***
counter-shocks (growth or sectoral)		-	(0.039)
constant	-	-4.518^{**} (1.979)	-2.162 (3.392)
Endogeneity Test (P-value)	6.52(0.03)	-	-
m1 (P-value) m2 (P-value)	-	$-1.8393 (0.06) \\ -0.27987 (0.78)$	-1.8997 (0.05) -0.1219 (0.90)
Sargan Test (P-value)	-	58.68 (0.19)	63.2889 (0.09)
Test for growth shocks coeff. $=$ sectoral shocks coeff. (P-value)	-	14.56 (0.001)	0.68(0.41)
Test for ljetpup(t-1) coeff. = ljetp-down coeff. (P-value)	-	-	$10.34 \ (0.001)$
Instruments	$lrtk_{i,t-2}$	$lrtk_{i,t-2}, lrtk_{i,t-3}$	$lrtk_{i,t-2}, lrtk_{i,t-3}$

Notes:

Notes: Sample: 8 regions; 1980-2007. Dependent variable: $lrtk_{i,t}$, the log of the *i*-th region's air traffic (expressed in RTK) at time *t*. The variables used in the regressions are built with the logarithms of the data described in Section 4.1.1.2. The standard errors (reported into brackets, unless otherwise indicated) are robust standard errors that permit the underlying error $\epsilon_{i,t}$ to be heteroskedastic but do not allow for any serial correlation in $\epsilon_{i,t}$, because then the estimator is inconsistent. ****, ** and * indicate 1%, 5% and 10% significance levels, respectively. The null hypothesis of the endogeneity test is 'variables are exogenous'. m1 and m2 are tests for first-order and second-order serial correlation, asymptotically N(0, 1). These test the first-differenced residuals.

Sargan test is a test of the overidentifying restrictions for the GMM estimator, asymptotically $\chi^2.$

Table 4.2: Reduced form estimates results of eq. (5) and eq. (6) in firstdifferences from the Anderson-Hsiao (column (1)) and the Arellano-Bond (columns (2) and (3)) estimators.

The following reason may explain this seemingly counter-intuitive result. Recall that the $ljetpup_{t-1}$ variable is the log of the upward Jet-Fuel price lagged one period. $ljetpup_{t-1}$ is computed as a cross-product of a dummy variable – equal to 1 when Jet-Fuel prices' value is above 300\$/ton on an upward trend and zero otherwise – and of the Jet-Fuel price series. Thus, according to Figure 4.2, $ljetpup_{t-1}$ was equal to the Jet-Fuel price series (lagged one) during the period going from 2003 to 2008. This particular period is characterized by an important increase of energy demand causing a rapidly increase of all energy prices. Thus, the positive sign of $ljetpup_{t-1}$ may actually just reflect this very particular period.

Econometric results of eq. (5) and eq. (6) and their interpretations have been presented in this section. As detailed in the next section, these results are then used to build different air traffic forecasts *scenarii*. We present below these air traffic forecasts.

4.1.2 In-sample prediction and air traffic forecasts

Following the discussion developed in Section 4.1.1.3, the reduced form estimate of eq. (6) in first-differences from the (one-step) GMM estimator (Column (3), Table 4.2) is used to generate air traffic forecasts until 2025. The modeling presented in previous sections has been realized for eight zones. Air traffic projections are thus estimated for the following regions: Central and North America, Latin America, Europe, Russia and CIS, Africa, the Middle East, Asian countries and Oceania, and China. Before presenting these forecasts, in-sample predictions are first presented in order to assess how well our model fits historical data.

4.1.2.1 In-sample predictions

After estimating eq. (6) with a dynamic panel-data estimator, one can compute the predicted values for this model. Computing predicted values allows us to generate in-sample predictions, i.e. the values of the response variable generated by the fitted model using historical data. Because cross-sectional units of our panel-data sample correspond to the eight regions already presented, the modeling has been realized for each of these eight zones. The response variable of our model is $lrtk_{i,t}$, the log of the *i*-th region's air traffic (expressed in RTK) at time t^{59} (recall eq. (6)). It is thus readily possible to compute our model's predicted values of (the log of) air traffic (expressed in RTK) for each of these eight regions during the period 1981-2007.

⁵⁹With, as already explained, $t=\{1980, \ldots, 2007\}$ the period on which air traffic data have been obtained and $i=\{$ Central and North America, Europe, Latin America, Russia and CIS, Africa, the Middle East, Asian countries and Oceania, China $\}$ the eight regions considered.

Predicted values estimate average values of the dependent variable for a given value of the regressors. The precision of these estimates depends on the 'quality' of the underlying model used, and is measured by the variance of the predicted values. Thus, in order to assess how well our model fits historical data, we provide interval predictions to complement point predictions by obtaining their bounds. An interval prediction is simply a confidence interval for the predicted values. Thus, using the variance of predicted values yields to obtain a prediction interval for these predicted values. One then obtains an upper and lower bounds that contain predicted values with a given probability⁶⁰.

Figure 4.3 (Appendix) provides 95% interval predictions for predicted values of (the log of) air traffic (expressed in RTK) for each of the eight regions during the period 1981-2007. By comparing these interval predictions with (the log of) each region's air traffic 'true values', it is possible to evaluate the 'quality' of our model. A well-specified model should generate reasonable in-sample predictions, that is predicted values relatively close to historical data. A simple visual inspection of Figure 4.3 yields to conclude that, globally, in-sample predicted values of our model fits historical data quite well. Indeed, 'true values' are, in most cases, inside interval predictions. Note however that our model seems to over-estimate the 'Latin America' region's air traffics, and to under-estimate the 'Asian countries and Oceania' region's air traffics.

Once we have computed each region's predicted values of air traffic, it becomes readily possible to re-aggregate these values at the world level. One then obtain predicted values of air traffic (expressed in RTK) at the world level and its 95 % interval prediction.

Figure 4.4 compares in-sample predicted values of air traffic at the world level (bold line) with '*true values*' of world air traffic (grey line) during the 1981-2007 period.

Figure 4.4 shows how well our model fits historical data at the world level. In-sample predicted values are very close to historical data. The 95% Interval Predictions (dashed lines) indicate the precision of these estimates.

The 'quality' of our model has been assessed. We can now present air traffic forecasts based on this model.

4.1.2.2 Air traffic forecasts until 2025

Air traffic forecasts presented in this paper are obtained by computing out-ofsample predictions. These out-of-sample predictions are generated by applying the estimated regression function of eq. (6) (column (3), Table 4.2) to observa-

 $^{^{60}\}mathrm{See}$ Wooldridge (2006) for more details about forming and interpreting interval predictions.



Grey line: ICAO data; bold line: in-sample predicted values; dashed lines: 95 % Interval Prediction.

Figure 4.4: In-sample predictions and evolution of world air traffic (expressed in RTK (billions)) between 1981 and 2007.

tions that were not used to generate the estimates.

It is thus possible to obtain different air traffic forecasts *scenarii*; depending on assumptions made on the evolution of air traffic drivers previously identified⁶¹. One needs then to use hypothetical values of the regressors to generate air traffic forecasts. In particular, it has been already underlined that GDP growth rate is, by far, the most important air traffic determinant. Thus, air traffic forecasts presented below rely on a crucial assumption: the future evolution of the eight regions' GDP growth rates. The International Monetary Fund (IMF) provides projections of these GDP growth rates until 2014.

Three 'air traffic forecasts' scenarii are built on these projections:

• The '*IMF GDP growth rates*' air traffic forecasts *scenario*: This is the main air traffic forecasts *scenario*. GDP growth rates projections are obtained from the IMF World Economic Outlook (WEO) Database⁶².

Two other air traffic forecasts *scenarii* are defined:

- The 'Low GDP growth rates' air traffic forecasts scenario: In this second air traffic forecasts scenario, IMF GDP growth rates projections are decreased by 10 %.
- <u>The 'High GDP growth rates' air traffic forecasts scenario</u>: Finally, in this last air traffic forecasts scenario, IMF GDP growth rates projections are increased by 10 %.

The two latter alternative *scenarii* are defined in order to measure the sensibility of air traffic to GDP growth rates variations. As already explained in the

 $^{^{61}}$ See Section 4.1.1.2, in particular eq. (6), for a complete description of these determinants. 62 The IMF regularly revises projections presented in this database. Last accessed on November 2009.

previous section, air traffic forecasts are computed for each of the eight regions. By re-aggregating these forecasts, one then obtains air traffic forecasts at the world level.

Figure 4.5 provides a visual representation of our '*IMF GDP growth rates*' air traffic forecasts *scenario* – expressed in RTK – at the world level until 2025 (bold line, from 2008 to 2025) and their 95 % Interval Predictions⁶³ (dashed lines, from 2008 to 2025).



Grey line: ICAO data; bold line: in-sample predicted values (from 1981 to 2007) and air traffic forecasts (from 2008 to 2025); dashed lines: 95 % Interval Prediction.

Figure 4.5: World air traffic forecasts (expressed in RTK (billions)) until 2025. *'IMF GDP growth rates'* air traffic forecasts *scenario*.

 $^{^{63}}$ Variance of in-sample predicted values and forecasts are different. As is intuitive, the variance of the forecasts is higher than the variance of the predicted values. This explains the progressively increasing gap between the lower bound and the upper bound of the 95 % Interval Predictions.

According to Figure 4.5, our model predicts first a relatively high decrease of air traffic in 2008 and 2009 (- 3.47% between 2007 and 2008) followed by the recovery of its positive evolution from 2010 to 2025. Negative GDP growth rates in 2008 and 2009 – as specified in our '*IMF GDP growth rates*' air traffic forecasts *scenario* (according to IMF GDP projections) – explain the predicted decrease of air traffic during this period.

According to our '*IMF GDP growth rates*' air traffic forecasts *scenario*, world air traffic (expressed in RTK (10^9)) should, overall, increase at a yearly mean growth rate of 4.7%, rising from 637.4 to 1391.8 between 2008 and 2025 (see next section, Table 4.3, first column, two last lines).

By comparison, the 'Low GDP growth rates' and 'High GDP growth rates' air traffic forecasts scenarii predict a yearly mean growth rate of world air traffic – expressed in RTK – of 4.2% (Table 4.5, first column, last line, figure into bracket) and 5.3% (Table 4.6, first column, last line, figure into bracket), respectively. Thus, a decrease (an increase) by 10% of regions' GDP growth rates projections yields to a decrease (an increase) of the world air traffic yearly mean growth rate by about 10.6% (12.8%).

Air traffic forecasts are no further commented here as it will be done later below. As already explained, these air traffic forecasts are necessary to deduce Jet-Fuel demand projections from these estimates. The latter are presented in the next section.

4.2 Second step: Jet-Fuel demand projections

This section presents Jet-Fuel demand projections until 2025 for each of the eight regions and at the world level. Jet-Fuel is not consumed for itself but to power aircraft engines. Jet-Fuel demand depends on the demand for mobility in air transportation. Thus, the general methodology proposed in this paper to project Jet-Fuel demands consists first in forecasting air traffic and second in converting these forecasts into a quantity of Jet-Fuel.

The previous section has defined (and presented) air traffic forecasts *scenarii*. The current section deals then with the second step of our methodology. As already explained, the conversion of air traffic projections into quantities of Jet-Fuel is accomplished using the 'Traffic Efficiency' method developed previously by UK DTI to support the IPCC (1999). The intuition behind this method is that the rise of Jet-Fuel demand resulting from air traffic demand rise can be mitigated by energy efficiency improvements. For instance, an increase of 6% per year of air traffic does not mean a strictly corresponding increase of 6% in Jet-Fuel demand.

Thus, one of the major tasks of this section consists in defining different

scenarii of the expected rates, expressed per year, of EE improvements; corresponding to the evolution of air traffic energy gains. To do so, results presented in previous sections will be used.

As developed in Section 3, traffic efficiency improvements depend on: (i) load factors improvements (aircraft are using more of their capacity); (ii) energy efficiency improvements. Load factors improvements are defined according to results on WLF presented in Section 2. Regarding energy efficiency improvements, two pieces of information are required to convert air traffic projections into quantities of Jet-Fuel: first, value(s) of EE coefficients; second, a rule for the evolution of EE coefficients until 2025. As it will be explained below, three 'energy efficiency improvements' scenarii will be defined according to the results presented in Section 3.

The next section presents the methodology used in this paper to convert air traffic forecasts into Jet-Fuel projections. Then, the last section presents these projections.

4.2.1 From air traffic forecasts to Jet-Fuel demand projections: traffic efficiency improvements *scenarii*

As explained in the introduction of this section, traffic efficiency improvements depend on: (i) load factors improvements; (ii) energy efficiency improvements. One need then to define both 'load factor' and 'energy efficiency' improvements scenarii to convert air traffic forecasts into Jet-Fuel demand projections. Note that in the former case (load factors improvements), no technological progress is achieved: airlines diminish their Jet-Fuel consumption by filling more their aircrafts.

By improving their load factors, airlines hold a relatively easy way to diminish their Jet-Fuel consumption without achieving any technological progress: they 'just' have to fill more their aircrafts. Regions' Weight Load Factors (WLF) values and their evolution during the 1980-2006 period have been presented in great details in Section 2⁶⁴. Each region's WLF value presented in Table 2.1 (third column, third line for each zone) is used to convert regions' air traffic forecasts expressed in RTK⁶⁵ into corresponding air traffic forecasts expressed in ATK. ATK are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF * ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK = \frac{RTK}{WLF}$ with WLF the percentage of an aircraft's available ton effectively occupied during a flight⁶⁶.

Regarding the evolution of each region's WLF until 2025, it has been chosen to adopt the following hypotheses. Each region's WLF is assumed to tend to

 $^{^{64} \}mathrm{See}$ in particular Tables 2.1, 2.6, 2.8, 2.11, 2.13, 2.15 and Figures 2.5, 2.10, 2.12, 2.15, 2.17, 2.19.

 $^{^{65}}$ Again, these forecasts have been presented in the previous section.

 $^{^{66}\}mathrm{As}$ already explained, because airlines never fully fill their aircrafts one have ATK > RTK.

75%. Thus for each region, we apply the WLF yearly mean growth rate of the second sub-period (Table 2.1, fifth column, third line for each zone) until the region's WLF reaches the 75% value.

The conversion of air traffic forecasts *expressed in RTK* into corresponding air traffic forecasts *expressed in ATK* yields to estimate how filling much more aircrafts (until 75 % of their capacity, which is a strong but necessary assumption) will curb the air traffic increase.

Once air traffic forecasts expressed in RTK have been converted into air traffic forecasts expressed in ATK, one can use the 'Traffic Efficiency' method previously explained to convert air traffic forecasts into Jet-Fuel demand projections (expressed in Ton (10^6)).

First, each region's EE coefficient value for the year 2006 (Table 3.1 provides mean values of each regions' EE coefficients for two sub-periods (1983-1996 and 1996-2006) and the whole period (1983-2006)) is used to convert regions' air traffic forecasts expressed in ATK into Jet-Fuel demand projections for the year 2006.

Then, one need to define the evolution of regions' EE coefficients until 2025. Making assumptions on the evolution of air traffic Energy Efficiency (EE) is barely a difficult task. A number of studies exist in the literature where past trends in energy efficiency are extrapolated to predict future trends. However some authors, Peeters et al. (2005) for instance, argue that historic trends in energy efficiency cannot be extrapolated. In this paper, we assume that the evolution of EE in a near future is most likely comparable with its past evolution over the last ten years (see below). This choice of extrapolating may appears as being arbitrary. Yet, it may also be considered as rather intuitive.

Three 'traffic efficiency improvements' *scenarii* are defined according to the results obtained in Section 3. Section 3 highlighted that i) some regions are more energy efficient than others (EE coefficients are not the same among regions, see Tables 3.1, 3.2, 3.3 and Figure 3.3) and ii) regions do not encounter the same energy gains (EE coefficients yearly average growth rates are not the same among regions, see Table 3.1 and Figure 3.3).

According to these results, the following three 'traffic efficiency improvements' *scenarii* are defined:

• The 'Heterogeneous energy gains' traffic efficiency improvements scenario:

This *scenario* aims at reflecting the heterogeneity of energy gains observed among regions in the past (see Table 3.1, last columns). Globally, this *scenario* defines each region's future energy gains as corresponding to its energy gains recorded in the second sub-period 1996-2006.

Hence, this *scenario* assumes that EE coefficients of the 'Central and North America', the 'Europe', the 'Russia and CIS', the 'Asian countries and Oceania' and the 'China' regions will decrease at a yearly mean growth rate of respectively 3.18%, 1.20%, 5.79%, 1.54% and 1.65% until 2025. According to Table 3.1 (fifth column), these figures correspond to energy gains recorded in these regions during the second sub-period 1996-2006 (see also Section 3 for more details).

The yearly mean growth rate of the 'Latin America' region during the second sub-period 1996-2006 is positive and equal to 1.18%. Because a positive EE coefficient growth rate means energy losses⁶⁷, we chose not to apply this figure to the 'Latin America' region. Instead, we chose to suppose that the EE coefficient of the 'Latin America' region will decrease at a yearly mean growth rate of 1.63% until 2025. The latter figure corresponds to energy gains recorded in this region during the whole period 1983-2006 (see Table 3.1, sixth column).

Finally, EE coefficients of the 'Africa' and the 'Middle East' regions are supposed to decrease at a yearly mean growth rate of 4.2% until 2025. Contrary to other regions, this figure does not correspond to energy gains recorded in these regions during the second sub-period 1996-2006 (which are respectively equal to -7.22% and -8.68% per year; see Table 3.1, fifth column). The latter figures are effectively judged as being too high to be used as an energy gain hypothesis until 2025. -4.20% is the international travels EE coefficient yearly mean growth rate of the 'Middle East' region during the whole period 1983-2006 (see Table 3.1, sixth column). Except for the second sub-period 1996-2006, -4.20% corresponds to the highest energy gains recorded in the 'Africa' and the 'Middle East' regions.

• The 'Homogeneous energy gains' traffic efficiency improvements scenario:

This alternative *scenario* is drawn to conduct sensitive analysis. It aims at testing the interest of having defined heterogeneous energy gains among the eight regions, as defined in the '*Heterogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements *scenario*.

⁶⁷A negative sign means an energy efficiency improvement hypothesis as $EE_{i,t} = \frac{T_jet_{i,t}}{ATK_{i,t}}$ with $EE_{i,t}$ the abbreviation for EE coefficient in zone *i* at time *t*. Thus defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (Tjet, expressed in ton of Jet-Fuel) required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer (ATK). A decrease of EE coefficients means then that quantities of Jet-Fuel required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer have decreased.

This *scenario* assumes homogeneous energy gains among regions. More precisely, it assumes that each region's EE coefficient will decrease at a yearly mean growth rate of 2.61% until 2025. According to Table 3.1 (fifth column), this figure corresponds to energy gains recorded at the world level during the second sub-period 1996-2006.

• The 'Green energy gains' traffic efficiency improvements scenario:

Finally, a third *scenario* is defined in which regions' energy gains improvements are supposed to be widely important. This *scenario* defines each region's future energy gains as being equal to its highest energy gains improvements recorded during either the first sub-period 1983-1996, or the second sub-period 1996-2006, or the whole period 1983-2006.

Hence, this *scenario* assumes that EE coefficients of the 'Central and North America', the 'Europe', the 'Latin America', the 'Russia and CIS', the 'Africa', the 'Middle East', the 'Asian countries and Oceania' and the 'China' regions will decrease at a yearly mean growth rate of respectively 3.18%, 2.97%, 2.73%, 5.79%, 7.22%, 8.68%, 2.88% and 1.65% until 2025.

The methodology used in this paper to convert air traffic forecasts into Jet-Fuel projections has been precisely detailed. Converting first RTK forecasts into corresponding ATK forecasts and second ATK forecasts into Jet-Fuel demand projections, allows to disentangle the effect of both load factor and energy efficiency improvements on mitigating the rise of Jet-Fuel demand⁶⁸.

Moreover, this section defined one load factor improvements (strong) hypothesis and three 'traffic efficiency improvements' *scenarii*. Combined with 'air traffic forecasts' *scenarii*, it allows us to obtain various Jet-Fuel demand projections. Next section presents these results.

4.2.2 Jet-Fuel demand projections: results

This section presents Jet-Fuel demand projections both at the world and regional levels. Previous sections have presented i) three air traffic forecasts *scenarii* (in Section 4.1.2.2) and ii) three traffic efficiency improvements *scenarii* (in Section 4.2.1). Combining these *scenarii* allows us to generate nine 'Jet-Fuel demand projection' *scenarii*. As summarized in Figure 4.6, these nine *scenarii* are synthesized in Tables going from 4.3 to 4.11:

⁶⁸See also Section 3 for more details.

3 "Air Traffic Forecast" scenarii:

•IMF GDP growth rates •Low GDP growth rates •High GDP growth rates

3 "Traffic Efficiency Improvements" scenarii:

- •Heterogeneous Energy Gains •Homogeneous Energy Gains •Green Energy Gains

9 "Jet-Fuel Demand Projection" scenarii:					
•IMF GDP growth rates – Heterogeneous Energy Gains •IMF GDP growth rates – Homogeneous Energy Gains •IMF GDP growth rates – Green Energy Gains	(Table 4.3) (Table 4.4) (Table 4.7)				
 Low GDP growth rates – Heterogeneous Energy Gains Low GDP growth rates – Homogeneous Energy Gains Low GDP growth rates – Green Energy Gains 	(Table 4.5) (Table 4.8) (Table 4.9)				
 High GDP growth rates – Heterogeneous Energy Gains High GDP growth rates – Homogeneous Energy Gains High GDP growth rates – Green Energy Gains 	(Table 4.6) (Table 4.10) (Table 4.11)				

Note: The 'IMF GDP growth rates' air traffic forecasts scenario combined with the 'Heterogeneous energy gains' traffic efficiency improvements scenario corresponds to the 'Business As Usual' Jet-Fuel demand projection scenario. This scenario is summarized in Table 4.3, as indicated.

The term 'Heterogeneous' used to define one of the three 'Traffic efficiency improvements' sce $narii\ {\rm reflects}\ {\rm the\ fact\ that\ this\ } scenario\ {\rm assumes\ heterogeneous\ energy\ efficiency\ improvements}$ among regions, as opposed to the 'Homogeneous' one. See section 4.2.1 for more details.

Figure 4.6: The nine 'Jet-Fuel demand projections scenarii.

Instead of commenting in great details each of these nine Jet-Fuel demand projections *scenarii*, it appears more attractive first to focus our analysis on the most likely Jet-Fuel demand projections *scenario* (thereafter called the '*Business As Usual*' Jet-Fuel demand projection *scenario*, see below) and second to lead sensitive analysis by using some other 'Jet-Fuel demand projection' *scenarii* results⁶⁹.

4.2.2.1 Analysis of the 'Business As Usual' Jet-Fuel demand projection scenario

Combining the '*IMF GDP growth rates*' air traffic forecasts *scenario* with the '*Heterogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements *scenario* yields to our '*Business As Usual*' Jet-Fuel demand projection *scenario*. Results of this *scenario* are summarized in Table 4.3. As explained in the notes of this Table, the first two columns present 2008 and 2025 air traffic forecasts expressed in RTK (first column) and ATK (second column). The other three columns concern Jet-Fuel projections.

Air traffic forecasts and Jet-Fuel demand projections first are analyzed at the world level. Second, results for each of the eight regions are detailed.

 $^{^{69}}Scenarii$ not commented are left to the reader. They are presented in Appendix (Tables 4.7 to 4.11).

Regions (Energy gains hypothesis)	RTK (10^9) (mean growth rate per year)		Corresponding ATK (10 ⁹) (mean growth rate per year)		Jet Fuel-Ton (10^6) (consumption of the region-%)		% variation of Jet-Fuel (2008-2025)	Mean growth rate per year of Jet-Fuel (2008-2025)
	2008	2025	2008	2025	2008	2025		
Central and North America (-3.18%)	246.2	405.9 (3.0%)	403.9	627.5 (2.6%)	86.96 37.9%	$77.98 \\ 24.6\%$	-10%	-0.6%
Europe (-1.20%)	163.5	310.0 (3.9%)	235.2	$413.1 \\ (3.5\%)$	$51.61 \\ 22.5\%$	$73.83 \\ 23.3\%$	43%	2.2%
Latin America (-1.63%)	28.5	64.7 $(5.0%)$	47.1	$89.3 \\ (3.9\%)$	$17.42 \\ 7.6\%$	$24.97 \\ 7.9\%$	43%	2.2%
Russia and CIS (-5.79%)	9.6	$21.1 \\ (4.9\%)$	15.4	$28.1 \\ (3.8\%)$	$9.03 \\ 3.9\%$	$6.00 \\ 1.9\%$	-34%	-2.2%
Africa (-4.20%)	9.9	$30.0 \\ (6.7\%)$	17.3	47.6 (6.2%)	$7.73 \\ 3.4\%$	$10.27 \\ 3.2\%$	33%	1.7%
The Middle East (-4.20%)	24.1	48.7 (4.5%)	39.9	$74.3 \\ (4.0\%)$	$7.91 \\ 3.5\%$	$7.11 \\ 2.2\%$	-10%	-0.3%
Asian countries and Oceania (-1.54%)	98.6	$296.4 \\ (6.9\%)$	158.2	$465.2 \\ (6.8\%)$	$33.62 \\ 14.7\%$	$75.92 \\ 24.0\%$	126%	5.2%
China (-1.65%)	56.9	215.0 (8.2%)	82.8	$296.7 \ (7.9\%)$	15.10 6.6%	$40.77 \\ 12.9\%$	170%	6.1%
World (-2.22%)*	637.4	1391.8 (4.7%)	999.8	2041.9 (4.3%)	229.37 100%	316.87 100%	38%	1.9%

Notes:

The first two columns present 2008 and 2025 air traffic forecasts expressed in RTK (first column) and ATK (second column).

ATK are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK$ are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK = \frac{RTK}{WLF}$ with WLF the percentage of an aircraft's available ton effectively occupied during a flight. Because airlines never fully fill their aircrafts, ATK > RTK (see Section 2.1 for more details). Assumptions on the evolution of WLF between 2008 and 2025 are detailed in Section 4.2. In the first two columns, figures into brackets represent yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts *expressed in ATK* is always inferior to the yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts *expressed in RTK*.

The other three columns concern Jet-Fuel forecasts.

The third column presents 2008 and 2025 Jet-Fuel forecasts expressed in Ton (10⁶). For each region, Jet-Fuel forecasts are computed from ATK using *i*) Energy Efficiency (EE) coefficients presented in Section 3 and *ii*) a regional energy gains hypothesis. Energy gains hypothesis are indicated into brackets under each region's name. These figures correspond to the EE coefficient yearly mean growth rate hypothesis. A negative sign means an energy efficiency improvement hypothesis as $EE_{i,t} = \frac{T_{j}et_{i,t}}{ATK_{i,t}}$ with $EE_{i,t}$ the abbreviation for EE coefficient in zone *i* at time *t*. Thus defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (Tjet, expressed in ton of

t. Thus defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (Tjet, expressed in ton of Jet-Fuel) required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer (ATK). A decrease of EE coefficients means then that quantities of Jet-Fuel required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer have decreased.

In the third column, figures expressed in % terms indicate the share of each region's Jet-Fuel consumption in 2008 and 2025.

The fourth and the fifth column indicate, respectively, the % variation and the corresponding yearly mean growth rate of Jet-Fuel forecasts between 2008 and 2025.

* This figure corresponds to the world level energy gains (per year until 2025) resulting from regional energy gains hypothesis as defined in the '*Heterogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements *scenario*.

Table 4.3:

Air traffic (expressed in 10^9 RTK and 10^9 ATK) and Jet-Fuel (expressed in Ton (10^6)) forecasts for the years 2008 and 2025. Forecasts are presented at the world level (last line) and for each region (other lines).

'*IMF GDP growth rates*' air traffic forecasts *scenario* combined with '*Heterogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements *scenario*; *i.e.* the '*Business As Usual*' Jet-Fuel demand projection *scenario*.

Analysis at the worldwide level

According to Table 4.3 (first column, two last lines), world air traffic (expressed in RTK (10^9)) will, overall, increase at a yearly mean growth rate of 4.7%, rising from 637.4 to 1391.8 RTK (10^9) between 2008 and 2025. Air transport sector should then remain one of the fastest growing sectors in the near future.

Corresponding ATK $(10^9)^{70}$ are projected to go from 999.8 ATK (10^9) in 2008 to 2041.9 ATK (10^9) in 2025 (Table 4.3, second column, second to last line). This increase corresponds to a mean growth rate of about 4.3% per year (Table 4.3, second column, last line, figure into brackets). Hence, using more aircraft capacities will curb world air traffic growth rates by about 8.5% ⁷¹.

The third column (Table 4.3) presents 2008 and 2025 Jet-Fuel projections expressed in Ton (10⁶). For each region, Jet-Fuel forecasts are computed from air traffic forecasts *expressed in ATK* (Table 4.3, second column) using *i*) Energy Efficiency (EE) coefficients⁷² and *ii*) regional energy gains hypothesis as defined in the 'Heterogeneous energy gains' traffic efficiency improvements *scenario*. Energy gains hypothesis corresponding to this *scenario* are indicated into brackets under each region's name. Each figure corresponds to the EE coefficient yearly mean growth rate hypothesis of the region under consideration. As already explained, a negative sign means an energy efficiency improvement hypothesis⁷³.

These regional energy gains hypothesis yield, at the world level, to energy gains of about 2.2% per year until 2025 (Table 4.3, figure into brackets under the 'World' region). World Jet-Fuel demand is projected to grow by about 38% between 2008 and 2025 (Table 4.3, fourth column, last line), rising from 229.37 Ton (10^6) in 2008 to 316.87 Ton (10^6) in 2025(Table 4.3, third column, second to last lines) at a mean growth rate of about 1.9% per year (Table 4.3, last column, last line).

Analysis at the regional level

We turn now to the analysis of air traffic and Jet-Fuel demand projections at the regional level. The results show a wide heterogeneity among regions.

 $^{^{70}\}mathrm{As}$ already explained, ATK are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK = \frac{RTK}{WLF}$ with WLF the percentage of an aircraft's available ton effectively occupied during a flight. Because airlines never fully fill their aircrafts, ATK > RTK (see Section 2.1 for more details).

 $^{^{71}}$ According to load factor improvement hypothesis defined in Section 4.2.1.

 $^{^{72}\}mathrm{Energy}$ Efficiency (EE) coefficients are presented in Section 3. See also, Appendix, Table 3.1.

⁷³Indeed, $EE_{i,t} = \frac{T_{jet_{i,t}}}{ATK_{i,t}}$ with $EE_{i,t}$ the abbreviation for EE coefficient in zone *i* at time *t*. Thus defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (Tjet, expressed in ton of Jet-Fuel) required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer (ATK). A decrease of EE coefficients means then that quantities of Jet-Fuel required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer have decreased.

Regarding air traffic forecasts, RTK growth rates range from 3% per year for Central and North America to 8.2% per year for China (Table 4.3, first column, figures into brackets). The regions having the highest degree of air transport market maturity (Central and North America and Europe) are also those recording the lowest air traffic growth rates. These results confirm the sensibility of air traffic drivers to the region's aviation sector maturity. Note that the two highest yearly mean growth rates are expected to arise in the two Asians regions⁷⁴, confirming the important growth perspectives of the aviation sector in Asia.

Air traffic is expected to rise whatever the region under consideration. This is not the case anymore when analyzing Jet-Fuel demand projections. Indeed, three of the eight regions are expected to encounter a decrease of their Jet-Fuel demand between 2008 and 2025. These regions are Central and North America, Russia & CIS and The Middle East where Jet-Fuel demand is expected to decrease by, respectively, 10% (going from 86.96 Ton (10^6) to 77.98 Ton (10^6)), 34% (going from 9.03 Ton (10^6) to 6 Ton (10^6)) and 10% (going from 7.91 Ton (10^6) to 7.11 Ton (10^6)) between 2008 and 2025 (Table 4.3, third and fourth columns).

As in the case of air traffic, the two fastest Jet-Fuel demand growing regions are China and Asian countries & Oceania. The former Jet-Fuel demand is expected to grow by about 170 % whereas the latter Jet-Fuel demand will increase by 126 % between 2008 and 2025 (Table 4.3, third and fourth columns).

Some regions' Jet-Fuel demands are expected to decrease whereas some others are projected to increase. These opposite developments have important consequences on the evolution of each region's weight in total Jet-Fuel consumption between 2008 and 2025. In the third column of Table 4.3, figures expressed in % terms indicate the share of each region's Jet-Fuel consumption in 2008 and 2025^{75} . According to these figures, the Jet-Fuel consumption share of Europe, Latin America and Africa should remain relatively stable between 2008 and to 2025 with a share, respectively, is equal to 23.3%, 7.9%, and 3.2%. Three regions are expected to record a decrease of their Jet-Fuel's share during the period: Central and North America (going from 37.9% to 24.6%), Russia & CIS (going from 3.9% to 1.9%) and the Middle East (going from 3.5% to 2.2%). The most notable decrease is, of course the Central and North America decrease, corresponding to a fall of more than 35%. On the contrary, the weight of China and Asian countries & Oceania should increase, going from 6.6% to 12.9% and from 14.7% to 24.0%, respectively. Overall, the Asian region's share

 $^{^{74}\}rm{Air}$ traffic (expressed in RTK) mean growth rates of China and Asian countries & Oceania are equal to 8.2% per year and 6.9% per year, respectively.

 $^{^{75}}$ For instance, in 2008, the 'Central and North America' region's Jet-Fuel consumption corresponds to 37.9% of the world Jet-Fuel consumption (Table 4.3, third column, second line).

(Asian countries & Oceania + China), is expected to go from 21.3% in 2008 to about 37% in 2025, and thus to surpass the 'Central and North America' region for the first time ever.

Figure 4.7 illustrates these comments by proposing an alternative view of the share of each region's Jet-Fuel consumption in 2008 and 2025.







Note: These cartograms size the geographical zones according to their relative weight in world Jet-Fuel consumption (expressed in Ton), offering an alternative view to a regular map of their projected evolution from 2008 to 2025. Maps generated using ScapeToad.

Projections realized according to the '*IMF GDP growth rates*' air traffic forecasts scenario combined with the '*Heterogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements scenario, *i.e.* the 'Business As Usual' Jet-Fuel demand projection scenario.

Figure 4.7: An alternative view of the projected evolution of the share of each region's Jet-Fuel consumption in 2008 and 2025.

4.2.2.2 Traffic efficiency improvements yield to reduce the effect of air traffic rise on the Jet-Fuel demand increase

It has been already explained how the rise of Jet-Fuel demand resulting from air traffic demand rise can be mitigated by traffic efficiency improvements.

The comparison of yearly mean growth rates of both world air traffic expressed in RTK, + 4.7% per year until 2025, and world Jet-Fuel consumption, + 1.9% per year until 2025 (see Table 4.3, first and third columns, last line), effectively highlights the role played by traffic efficiency improvements on reducing the effect of air traffic rise on the Jet-Fuel demand increase.

According to our 'Heterogeneous energy gains' traffic efficiency improvements *scenario*, Jet-Fuel demand projections are hence mitigated by about 60% thanks to traffic efficiency improvements.

Figure 4.8 illustrates this argument:



<u>From 1981 to 2007</u>: bold line: Jet-Fuel demand time series (IEA data). <u>From 2007 to 2025</u>: black line: Jet-Fuel demand projections with traffic efficiency improvements (+1.9% per year); dashed line: Jet-Fuel demand projections with load factor improvements but no energy gains (+4.3% per year); dotted line: Jet-Fuel demand projections with no traffic efficiency improvements (+4.7% per year).

Projections realized according to the '*IMF GDP growth rates*' air traffic forecasts scenario combined with the '*Heterogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements scenario, *i.e.* the '*Business As Usual*' Jet-Fuel demand projection scenario.

Figure 4.8: Illustration of the evolution of world Jet-Fuel demand forecasts (Ton (10^6)) with and without traffic efficiency improvements.

Moreover, converting first RTK forecasts into corresponding ATK forecasts and second ATK forecasts into Jet-Fuel demand projections allows us to disentangle the effect of both load factor and energy efficiency improvements on mitigating the rise of Jet-Fuel demand. Indeed, by comparing yearly mean growth rates of world air traffic expressed in both RTK (+ 4.7% per year until 2025) and corresponding ATK (+ 4.3% per year until 2025), it has been already highlighted that load factor improvements should be able to curb world air traffic yearly mean growth rates by about 8.5%. It comes then that load factor improvements and energy gains correspond to, respectively, about 14% and 86% of traffic efficiency improvements⁷⁶.

4.2.2.3 Sensitive analysis

Results of the 'Business As Usual' Jet-Fuel demand projection scenario have just been analyzed in great details. Recall that these results have been obtained by combining the 'IMF GDP growth rates' air traffic forecasts scenario with the 'Heterogeneous energy gains' traffic efficiency improvements scenario. It is important to assess the sensitivity of our results to these scenarii.

To do so, this section investigates two other Jet-Fuel demand projection *scenarii*.

The first one combines the '*IMF GDP growth rates*' air traffic forecasts scenario with the '*Homogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements scenario. The second one combines the '*Low GDP growt rates*' air traffic forecasts scenario with the '*Heterogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements scenario.

Results of these two alternative Jet-Fuel demand projections *scenarii* are briefly commented below.

Traffic efficiency heterogeneity among regions has to be taken into account

According to the 'Business As Usual' Jet-Fuel demand projection scenario analyzed in the previous sections (and summarized in Table 4.3), Latin America and Russi & CIS are projected to record the same yearly mean growth rate of air traffic (about 5% per year, see Table 4.3, first column). When regarding their projected Jet-Fuel demand however, Latin America is expected to record a rise of 43% whereas the Jet-Fuel demand of the 'Russia and CIS' region should decrease by about 34%. These opposite results are explained by the regional traffic efficiency improvements hypothesis: Latin America is expected to be less energy efficient than the 'Russia and CIS' region from 2008 to 2025⁷⁷. This result highlights the importance of taking into account traffic efficiency heterogeneity among regions.

⁷⁶This repartition holds as long as traffic efficiency improvements hypothesis are defined such as in the '*Heterogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements scenario.

 $^{^{77}}$ Indeed, the yearly mean growth rate of EE coefficients is supposed to be equal to -1.63% per year in Latin America and to -5.79% per year in Russia and CIS.
To illustrate more in depth this statement, it has been chosen to combine the '*IMF GDP growth rates*' air traffic forecasts *scenario* with the '*Homogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements *scenario*. Compared to the '*Business As Usual*' Jet-Fuel demand projection *scenario*, only the traffic efficiency improvements hypothesis have been shifted. Recall that the '*Homogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements *scenario* assumes homogeneous energy gains among regions. More precisely, it assumes that each region's EE coefficient will decrease at a yearly mean growth rate of 2.61% until 2025. According to Table 3.1 (fifth column), this figure corresponds to energy gains recorded at the world level during the second sub-period 1996-2006.

This second Jet-Fuel demand projection *scenario* aims at testing the interest of having defined heterogeneous energy gains among the eight regions such as defined in the '*Heterogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements *scenario* (and thus the '*Business As Usual*' Jet-Fuel demand projection *scenario*). Indeed, if the analysis of EE coefficients had not been conducted at the regional level but only at the world level, the '*Homogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements *scenario* would have been our reference *scenario* for the evolution of traffic efficiency improvements.

Table 4.4 shows the results, which are briefly commented. At the regional level, all regions are now expected to record a rise of Jet-Fuel demand between 2008 and 2025 (Table 4.4, fourth column). However, the homogeneous traffic efficiency hypothesis among regions yields to 'over-estimate' the role played by traffic efficiency improvements on mitigating the world Jet-Fuel demand increase. Indeed, world Jet-Fuel demand is now expected to grow by about 29% between 2008 and 2025 (Table 4.4, fourth column, last line), rising from 228.71 Ton (10⁶) in 2008 to 294.59 Ton (10⁶) in 2025 (Table 4.4, third column, second to last lines) at a mean growth rate of about 1.5% per year (Table 4.4, last column, last line).

Regions	RTK (mean	(10 ⁹) growth	Corres ATK	sponding (10 ⁹)	Jet fuel- (const	Ton (10^6) umption	% variation of Jet-Fuel	Mean growth rate per year
hypothesis)	rate p	er year)	rate p	er year)	orther	region-76)	(2008-2023)	(2008-2025)
	2008	2025	2008	2025	2008	2025		
Central and North America (-2.61%)	246.2	405.9 (3.0%)	403.9	627.5 (2.6%)	87.98 38.5%	$87.18 \\ 29.6\%$	-1%	-0.1%
Europe (-2.61%)	163.5	310.0 (3.9%)	235.2	$^{413.1}_{(3.5\%)}$	$50.15 \\ 21.9\%$	$56.19 \\ 19.1\%$	12%	0.8%
Latin America (-2.61%)	28.5	64.7 (5.0%)	47.1	$^{89.3}_{(3.9\%)}$	17.07 7.5%	$20.65 \\ 7.0\%$	21%	1.2%
Russia and CIS (-2.61%)	9.6	$^{21.1}_{(4.9\%)}$	15.4	$^{28.1}_{(3.8\%)}$	$9.65 \\ 4.2\%$	$11.28 \\ 3.8\%$	17%	1.1%
Africa (-2.61%)	9.9	$30.0 \\ (6.7\%)$	17.3	47.6 (6.2%)	$7.98 \\ 3.5\%$	$14.04 \\ 4.8\%$	76%	3.4%
The Middle East (-2.61%)	24.1	48.7 (4.5%)	39.9	74.3 (4.0%)	$\frac{8.18}{3.6\%}$	$9.72 \\ 3.3\%$	19%	1.3%
Asian countries and Oceania (-2.61%)	98.6	$296.4 \\ 6.9\%$	158.2	$rac{465.2}{6.8\%}$	$32.89 \\ 14.4\%$	$61.69 \\ 20.9\%$	88%	4.0%
China (-2.61%)	56.9	$^{215.0}_{(8.2\%)}$	82.8	296.7 (7.9%)	$14.80 \\ 6.5\%$	$33.84 \\ 11.5\%$	129%	5.1%
World (-2.61%)	637.4	$1391.8 \\ (4.7\%)$	999.8	2041.9 (4.3%)	228.71 100%	$294.59 \\ 100\%$	29%	1.5%

Notes:

The first two columns present 2008 and 2025 air traffic forecasts expressed in RTK (first column) and ATK (second column).

ATK are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK$ are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK = \frac{RTK}{WLF}$ with WLF the percentage of an aircraft's available ton effectively occupied during a flight. Because airlines never fully fill their aircrafts, ATK > RTK (see Section 2.1 for more details). Assumptions on the evolution of WLF between 2008 and 2025 are detailed in Section 4.2. In the first two columns, figures into brackets represent yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts *expressed in ATK* is always inferior to the yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts *expressed in RTK*.

The other three columns concern Jet-Fuel forecasts.

The third column presents 2008 and 2025 Jet-Fuel forecasts expressed in Ton (10⁶). For each region, Jet-Fuel forecasts are computed from ATK using *i*) Energy Efficiency (EE) coefficients presented in Section 3 and *ii*) a regional energy gains hypothesis. Energy gains hypothesis are indicated into brackets under each region's name. These figures correspond to the EE coefficient yearly mean growth rate hypothesis. A negative sign means an energy efficiency improvement hypothesis as $EE_{i,t} = \frac{T_{jet_{i,t}}}{ATK_{i,t}}$ with $EE_{i,t}$ the abbreviation for EE coefficient in zone *i* at time *t*. Thus defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (Tjet, expressed in ton of Let Fuel) neuron the present the spectrum of the present of the comparison of the terms of the term

Jet-Fuel) required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer (ATK). A decrease of EE coefficients means then that quantities of Jet-Fuel required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer have decreased.

In the third column, figures expressed in % terms indicate the share of each region's Jet-Fuel consumption in 2008 and 2025.

The fourth and the fifth column indicate, respectively, the % variation and the corresponding yearly mean growth rate of Jet-Fuel forecasts between 2008 and 2025.

Table 4.4:

Air traffic (expressed in 10^9 RTK and 10^9 ATK) and Jet-Fuel (expressed in Ton (10^6)) forecasts for the years 2008 and 2025. Forecasts are presented at the world level (last line) and for each regions (other lines).

'IMF GDP growth rates' air traffic forecasts *scenario* combined with *'Homogeneous energy gains'* traffic efficiency improvements *scenario*.

Analyzing the sensitivity of Jet-Fuel demand projections to the rise of air traffic

Tables 4.5 and 4.6 summarize the following two Jet-Fuel demand projections *scenarii*. The first one combines the '*Low GDP growth rates*' air traffic forecasts *scenario* with the '*Heterogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements *scenario* (Table 4.5). The second one combines the '*High GDP growth rates*' air traffic forecasts *scenario* with the '*Heterogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements *scenario* (Table 4.5).

Compared to the 'Business As Usual' Jet-Fuel demand projection scenario, traffic efficiency improvements hypothesis remain the same. On the other hand, GDP growth rates projections hypothesis are now different⁷⁸. These two alternative Jet-Fuel demand projections scenarii are then compared with the 'Business As Usual' Jet-Fuel demand projection scenario in order to analyze the sensitivity of Jet-Fuel demand projections to the rise of air traffic. Let us focus our comments at the world level.

 $^{^{78}}$ As explained in Section 4.1.2.2, IMF GDP growth rates projections are decreased (increased) by 10 % in the 'Low GDP growth rates' ('High GDP growth rates') air traffic forecasts scenario.

Regions	RTK (10 ⁹) (mean growth		Corresponding ATK (10 ⁹)		Jet fuel-Ton (10 ⁶) (consumption		% variation of Jet-Fuel	Mean growth rate per year
(Energy gains hypothesis)	rate p	er year)	(mean rate p	growth er year)	of the 1	region-%)	(2008-2025)	of Jet-Fuel (2008-2025)
	2008	2025	2008	2025	2008	2025		
Central and North America (-3.18%)	246.1	391.2 (2.8%)	403.8	604.8 (2.4%)	86.92 37.9%	$75.17 \\ 26.0\%$	-14%	-0.9%
Europe (-1.20%)	163.3	287.7 (3.5%)	235.0	$383.5 \\ (3.0\%)$	$51.56 \\ 22.5\%$	$68.53 \\ 23.7\%$	33%	1.8%
Latin America (-1.63%)	28.5	$^{62.7}_{(4.8\%)}$	47.1	$86.5 \\ (3.7\%)$	$17.40 \\ 7.6\%$	$24.20 \\ 8.4\%$	39%	2.0%
Russia and CIS (-5.79%)	9.6	$19.1 \\ (4.2\%)$	15.3	$25.4 \\ (3.2\%)$	9.01 3.9%	$5.42 \\ 1.9\%$	-40%	-2.8%
Africa (-4.20%)	9.9	27.6 (6.2%)	17.2	$43.8 \\ (5.6\%)$	$7.71 \\ 3.4\%$	$9.45 \\ 3.3\%$	23%	1.2%
The Middle East (-4.20%)	24.0	42.3 (3.7%)	39.7	$^{64.6}_{(3.2\%)}$	$7.88 \\ 3.4\%$	$^{6.18}_{2.1\%}$	-22%	-1.1%
Asian countries and Oceania (-1.54%)	98.3	$253.8 \\ (6.0\%)$	157.7	$398.4 \\ (5.8\%)$	$33.51 \\ 14.6\%$	$65.01 \\ 22.5\%$	94%	4.2%
China (-1.65%)	56.7	184.4 (7.3%)	82.5	$254.5 \\ (6.9\%)$	$15.05 \\ 6.6\%$	$34.97 \\ 12.1\%$	132%	5.2%
World (-2.22%)*	636.5	1268.9 (4.2%)	998.4	1861.5 (3.8%)	229.05 100%	288.92 100%	26%	1.4%

Notes:

The first two columns present 2008 and 2025 air traffic forecasts expressed in RTK (first column) and ATK (second column).

ATK are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK$ are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK = \frac{RTK}{WLF}$ with WLF the percentage of an aircraft's available ton effectively occupied during a flight. Because airlines never fully fill their aircrafts, ATK > RTK (see Section 2.1 for more details). Assumptions on the evolution of WLF between 2008 and 2025 are detailed in Section 4.2. In the first two columns, figures into brackets represent yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts *expressed in ATK* is always inferior to the yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts *expressed in RTK*.

The other three columns concern Jet-Fuel forecasts.

The third column presents 2008 and 2025 Jet-Fuel forecasts expressed in Ton (10⁶). For each region, Jet-Fuel forecasts are computed from ATK using *i*) Energy Efficiency (EE) coefficients presented in Section 3 and *ii*) a regional energy gains hypothesis. Energy gains hypothesis are indicated into brackets under each region's name. These figures correspond to the EE coefficient yearly mean growth rate hypothesis. A negative sign means an energy efficiency improvement hypothesis as $EE_{i,t} = \frac{T_{j}et_{i,t}}{ATK_{i,t}}$ with $EE_{i,t}$ the abbreviation for EE coefficient in zone *i* at time *t*. Thus defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (Tjet, expressed in ton of

t. Thus defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (Tjet, expressed in ton of Jet-Fuel) required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer (ATK). A decrease of EE coefficients means then that quantities of Jet-Fuel required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer have decreased.

In the third column, figures expressed in % terms indicate the share of each region's Jet-Fuel consumption in 2008 and 2025.

The fourth and the fifth column indicate, respectively, the % variation and the corresponding yearly mean growth rate of Jet-Fuel forecasts between 2008 and 2025.

* This figure corresponds to the world level energy gains (per year until 2025) resulting from regional energy gains hypothesis as defined in the '*Heterogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements *scenario*.

Table 4.5:

Air traffic (expressed in 10^9 RTK and 10^9 ATK) and Jet-Fuel (expressed in Ton (10^6)) forecasts for the years 2008 and 2025. Forecasts are presented at the world level (last line) and for each regions (other lines).

Low GDP growth rates' air traffic forecasts *scenario* combined with *'Heterogeneous energy gains'* traffic efficiency improvements *scenario*.

Regions (Energy gains	RTK (mean rate p	(10 ⁹) growth er year)	Corresp ATK (mean	(10 ⁹) growth	Jet fuel- (consu- of the r	Ton (10 ⁶) umption region-%)	% variation of Jet-Fuel (2008-2025)	Mean growth rate per year of Jet-Fuel
hypothesis)			rate pe	er year)				(2008-2025)
	2008	2025	2008	2025	2008	2025		
Central and North America (-3.18%)	246.3	421.0 (3.2%)	404.1	650.9 (2.8%)	86.99 37.9%	$\frac{80.89}{23.2\%}$	-7%	-0.4%
Europe (-1.20%)	163.7	333.7 (4.4%)	235.4	$444.8 \\ (3.9\%)$	$51.66 \\ 22.5\%$	$79.49 \\ 22.8\%$	54%	2.7%
Latin America (-1.63%)	28.6	$66.8 \\ (5.2\%)$	47.1	$92.2 \\ (4.1\%)$	$17.43 \\ 7.6\%$	$25.77 \\ 7.4\%$	48%	2.4%
Russia and CIS (-5.79%)	9.6	23.4 (5.5%)	15.4	$^{31.1}_{(4.4\%)}$	$9.06 \\ 3.9\%$	$6.65 \\ 1.9\%$	-27%	-1.6%
Africa (-4.20%)	10.0	32.7 (7.2%)	17.3	$51.8 \\ (6.7\%)$	$7.74 \\ 3.4\%$	$11.16 \\ 3.2\%$	44%	2.2%
The Middle East (-4.20%)	24.2	$56.0 \\ (5.4\%)$	40.1	$^{85.4}_{(4.9\%)}$	$7.94 \\ 3.5\%$	$\frac{8.17}{2.3\%}$	3%	0.5%
Asian countries and Oceania (-1.54%)	98.9	345.7 (7.9%)	158.7	542.6 (7.8%)	33.72 14.7%	$\frac{88.55}{25.4\%}$	163%	6.1%
China (-1.65%)	57.1	250.3 (9.2%)	83.0	$^{345.4}_{(8.8\%)}$	$15.14 \\ 6.6\%$	$47.47 \\ 13.6\%$	214%	7.0%
World (-2.22%)*	638.3	1529.5 (5.3%)	1001.2	2244.2 (4.9%)	229.68 100%	$348.15 \\ 100\%$	52%	2.5%

Notes:

The first two columns present 2008 and 2025 air traffic forecasts expressed in RTK (first column) and ATK (second column).

ATK are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK$ are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK = \frac{RTK}{WLF}$ with WLF the percentage of an aircraft's available ton effectively occupied during a flight. Because airlines never fully fill their aircrafts, ATK > RTK (see Section 2.1 for more details). Assumptions on the evolution of WLF between 2008 and 2025 are detailed in Section 4.2. In the first two columns, figures into brackets represent yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts *expressed in ATK* is always inferior to the yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts *expressed in RTK*.

The other three columns concern Jet-Fuel forecasts.

The third column presents 2008 and 2025 Jet-Fuel forecasts expressed in Ton (10⁶). For each region, Jet-Fuel forecasts are computed from ATK using *i*) Energy Efficiency (EE) coefficients presented in Section 3 and *ii*) a regional energy gains hypothesis. Energy gains hypothesis are indicated into brackets under each region's name. These figures correspond to the EE coefficient yearly mean growth rate hypothesis. A negative sign means an energy efficiency improvement hypothesis as $EE_{i,t} = \frac{T_{j}et_{i,t}}{ATK_{i,t}}$ with $EE_{i,t}$ the abbreviation for EE coefficient in zone *i* at time *t*. Thus defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (Tjet, expressed in ton of

t. Thus defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (Tjet, expressed in ton of Jet-Fuel) required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer (ATK). A decrease of EE coefficients means then that quantities of Jet-Fuel required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer have decreased.

In the third column, figures expressed in % terms indicate the share of each region's Jet-Fuel consumption in 2008 and 2025.

The fourth and the fifth column indicate, respectively, the % variation and the corresponding yearly mean growth rate of Jet-Fuel forecasts between 2008 and 2025.

* This figure corresponds to the world level energy gains (per year until 2025) resulting from regional energy gains hypothesis as defined in the '*Heterogeneous energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements *scenario*.

Table 4.6:

Air traffic (expressed in 10^9 RTK and 10^9 ATK) and Jet-Fuel (expressed in Ton (10^6)) forecasts for the years 2008 and 2025. Forecasts are presented at the world level (last line) and for each regions (other lines).

'High GDP growth rates' air traffic forecasts scenario combined with 'Heterogeneous energy gains' traffic efficiency improvements scenario.

As already developed in Section 4.1.2.2, the '*IMF GDP growth rates*' air traffic forecasts *scenario* yields to an increase of world air traffic projections (expressed in RTK (10^9)) at a yearly mean growth rate of 4.7%, rising from 637.4 to 1391.8 between 2008 and 2025 (Table 4.3, first column, two last lines). By comparison, the '*Low GDP growth rates*' and '*High GDP growth rates*' air traffic *scenarii* predict a yearly mean growth rate of world air traffic – expressed in RTK – of 4.2% (Table 4.5, first column, last line, figure into bracket) and 5.3% (Table 4.6, first column, last line, figure into bracket), respectively.

Regarding Jet-Fuel demand projections, the 'Business As Usual' Jet-Fuel demand projection scenario predicts a yearly mean growth rate of 1.9% per year until 2025 (Table 4.3, last column, last line) at the world level. By comparison, Tables 4.5 and 4.6 predict a yearly mean growth rate of world Jet-Fuel demand of 1.4% and 2.5%, respectively (last column, last line).

Thus, a decrease (an increase) by 10% of regions' GDP growth rates projections yields to a decrease (an increase) of the world air traffic yearly mean growth rate by about 10.6% (12.8%). Variations in GDP growth rates projection hypothesis (and thus a variation of air traffic forecasts) have even a greater impact on Jet-Fuel demand projections. Indeed, by comparing the different yearly mean growth rates of world Jet-Fuel demand projections presented in Tables 4.3, 4.5 and 4.6, one may conclude that a decrease (an increase) by 10% of regions' GDP growth rates projections yields to a decrease (an increase) of the world air traffic yearly mean growth rate by about 26% (32%), ceteris paribus.

These results highlight the high sensitivity of Jet-Fuel demand projections to variations of both economic activity projections and air traffic forecasts.

5 Conclusion

The two major contributions of this article are to provide i) air traffic and ii) Jet-Fuel demand projections at both worldwide and regional levels until 2025. This assessment appears central in a scarce energy resources context, as air traffic is expected to rise strongly in the near future.

The general methodology followed in this paper may be decomposed into three steps. First, the relationship between air traffic and its main fundamentals has to be estimated using econometric methods. Second, econometric results are used to provide various air traffic forecasts. Third, air traffic forecasts are converted into corresponding quantities of Jet-Fuel. Indeed, Jet-Fuel is not consumed for itself but to power aircraft engines, which depend on the demand for mobility in air transportation. Thus, Jet-Fuel forecasts are not based directly on Jet-Fuel consumptions time series, but need to be computed from air traffic forecasts.

Concerning the first step (modeling of the demand for mobility in the aviation sector), air traffic forecasts are estimated using panel-data econometric methods. According to the literature⁷⁹, air traffic drivers are mainly *i*) GDP growth rates - by far its most important driver; *ii*) ticket prices - which may be proxied by Jet-Fuel prices for instance; *iii*) alternative transport modes - such as train; and *iv*) some external shocks such as the 09/11 terrorist attacks. The influence of these drivers depends on air transport market maturity. To take into account the latter criteria, the modeling is realized for eight zones ⁸⁰, by using dynamic panel-data models.

Once estimated from historical data, the model is then used to generate air traffic forecasts (the second step of the methodology). It is thus possible to obtain different air traffic forecasts *scenarii*; depending on assumptions made on the evolution of air traffic drivers previously identified. These air traffic projections are required for estimating the demand for Jet-Fuel.

Regarding the third step (forecasting Jet-Fuel demand), the conversion of air traffic projections into quantities of Jet-Fuel is accomplished using the '*Traffic Efficiency*' method developed previously by UK DTI to support the IPCC (IPCC (1999)). This methodology allows obtaining coefficients to convert one amount of air transport into one amount of Jet-Fuel. The intuition behind this method may be summarized as follows. The rise of Jet-Fuel demand resulting from air traffic demand rise can be mitigated by energy efficiency improvements.

 $^{^{79}}$ See in particular DfT (2009), ECI (2006), Eyers et al. (2004), Gately (1988), IPCC (1999), Macintosh and Wallace (2009), Mayor and Tol (2010), RCEP (2002), Vedantham and Oppenheimer (1994, 1998), Wickrama et al. (2003).

⁸⁰Projections are thus estimated for the following regions: Central and North America, Latin America, Europe, Russia and CIS, Africa, the Middle East, Asian countries and Oceania. The eighth region is China, in order to have a specific focus on this rapidly developing country.

Thus, one of the major tasks when forecasting Jet-Fuel demand consists in examining the expected rates, expressed per year, of energy efficiency improvements in the aviation sector. One of our major contribution consists in proposing a new methodology to obtain energy efficiency coefficients and their improvements estimates based on modeling at the macro-level. These coefficients are obtained by directly comparing the evolution of both Jet-Fuel consumption and air traffic time series from 1983 to 2006. As straightforward as it may look like, this methodology has not been implemented before to our best knowledge⁸¹.

Our results may be summarized as follows. First, we provide detailed descriptive statistics on air traffic, using air traffic data from the ICAO during 1980-2007. This section highlights the strongly rising trends in the evolution of worldwide air traffic, along with changes in the composition of air traffic by zone. Our analysis reveals that, while the share of Europe and North America in air traffic remains relatively stable over the period, China is becoming a major player in air transportation. Indeed, its share in total air traffic has skyrocketed, going from 4.74% in 1996 to 8.57% in 2006. We provide also detailed descriptive statistics on domestic vs. international air traffic and freight vs. passengers' air traffic. We show that at the world level, domestic air traffic has increased at the rate of 4% per year on average, which corresponds to a less dynamic development than the aggregated (domestic+ international) air traffic (6.44%). Besides, we document that at the world level, freight traffic has increased at the rate of 9.14% per year on average, fostered by world economic and trade growth. This development is stronger than passengers' air traffic, which increased at the rate of 6.04% per year on average.

Second, our 'macro-level' methodology allows obtaining 'aggregated' energy efficiency coefficients and their growth rates from 1980 to 2006. We notice that each of the eight regions have registered traffic efficiency improvements during the whole period at the aggregated (domestic + international) level. At the world level, energy efficiency improvements have been equal to 2.88% per year during the whole period. Aggregated (domestic + international) energy efficiency ratios are negative for four regions (Central and North America, Europe, China, Asia and Oceania), and positive for the four others (Latin America, Africa, Russia and CIS, the Middle East). This result means that, for aggregated (domestic + international) travels, the former regions are on average more energy efficient during the whole period than the world's benchmark. On the contrary, the four latter regions are less energy efficient than the world's average during 1983-2006. At the world level, domestic energy efficiency appears to be lower than the international one. This comment applies in all regions: domestic air traffic efficiency appears to be inferior to international air traffic efficiency whatever the region considered. This result confirms the intuition that domestic air travels are more energy intensive than international air travels. One of the

 $^{^{81} {\}rm Peeters}$ et al. (2005) and Owen (2008) already had the same intuition than ours but they did not apply the methodology at the same level of detail.

main reasons advanced in previous literature is that domestic flights are more energy intensive due to more frequent take-off and landing. These remarks lead to the following stylized fact: even if both international and domestic air travels have encountered energy efficiency improvements from 1983 to 2006, international air travels appear to be less energy intensive than domestic air travels.

Third, we provide an econometric analysis of the demand for mobility in the aviation sector and Jet-Fuel demand forecasts. In the first step of our econometric analysis, the influence of air traffic determinants previously presented is estimated using the Arellano-Bond estimator. GDP appears to have a positive influence on air traffic whereas the influence of Jet-Fuel price - above a given threshold - is negative. Exogenous shocks can also have a (negative) impact on air traffic growth rates. Last but not least, the dynamic panel-data modeling leads us to conclude that the magnitude of the influence of air traffic drivers differs from region to region. Thus, air traffic forecasts differ between regions. Various air traffic forecasts scenarii are developed. According to our 'Business As Usual' scenario, air traffic is set to experience rapid growth until 2025. Our results suggest that air traffic (expressed in RTK) will grow at an average growth rate of 4.7 per year between 2008 and 2025 at the worldwide level (ranging from 3% /yr (Central and North America) to 8.2% /yr (China), at the regional level). Energy efficiency coefficients and their growth rates (corresponding to the evolution of energy gains) obtained by the 'macro-level' methodology proposed in this paper are then applied to these air traffic forecasts to deduce the evolution of Jet-Fuel demand until 2025. These air traffic energy gains results lead us to forecast an increase of Jet-Fuel demand by about 40% between 2008 and 2025 at the world level, corresponding to a yearly average growth rate of about 2%.

These Jet-Fuel demand projections are based on the 'Business As Usual' scenario. In particular, it has been assumed that the relatively high energy gains observed during the last 30 years will continue to apply in a near future. When comparing our projections of Jet-Fuel demand (+ 2% per year at the world level) with our air traffic forecasts (+ 4.7% per year at the world level), technological progress appears to be an important way of mitigating the impact of the rise of air traffic on Jet-Fuel demand . Nevertheless, if the aviation sector continues to be one of the fastest growing sectors of the global economy (Whitelegg (2004)), technological progress would not be sufficient to completely annihilate its impact on the rise of Jet-Fuel demand. Thus, Jet-Fuel demand is unlikely to diminish unless there is a radical shift in technology or air travel demand is restricted.

References

Abed Seraj, Y., Ba-Fail, A.O., Jasimuddin, S.M. 2001. An econometric analysis of international air travel demand in Saudi Arabia. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 7, 143-148.

Airbus. 2007. Flying by Nature: Global Market Forecast 2007–2026. Report. Airbus, France.

Alderighi, M., Cento, A. 2004. European airlines conduct after september 11. Journal of Air Transport Management 10(2), 97-107.

Alperovich, G. and Machnes, Y. 1994. The role of wealth in the demand for international air travel. *Journal of Transport Economics and Policy* 28 (2), 163-173.

Anderson, T.W. and Hsiao, C. 1981. Estimation of dynamic models with error components. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 589-606.

Arellano, M. and Bond, S. 1991. Some Tests of Specification for Panel Data: Monte Carlo Evidence and an Application to Employment Equations. *Review* of *Economic Studies* 58, 277-297.

Battersby, B. and Oczkowski, E. 2001. An Econometric Analysis of the Demand for Domestic Air Travel in Australia. *International Journal of Transport Economics* 28(2), 193-204.

Becken, S. 2002. Analysing International Tourist Flows to Estimate Energy Use Associated with Air Travel. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism* 10(2), 114-131.

Bhadra, D. 2003. Demand for air travel in the United States: bottom-up econometric estimation and implications for forecasts by origin and destination pairs. *Journal of Air Transportation* 8(2), 19-56.

Bhadra, D., Kee, J. 2008. Structure and dynamics of the core US air travel markets: A basic empirical analysis of domestic passenger demand. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 14, 27-39.

Boeing. 2007. Current Market Outlook 2007. Report. Boeing, United States.

BTE. 1986. Demand for Australian Domestic Aviation Services Forecasts by Market Segment. *Bureau of Transport Economics* Occasional Paper 79, Austalian Government Publishing Service, Canberra, Australia. Button, K. 2008. The impacts of Globalisation on International Air Transport Activity. Past trends and future prospectives. Global Forum on Transport and Environment in a Globalising World, 10-12 November 2008, Guadalajara, Mexico.

Cameron, A., Trivedi, P. 2005. *Microeconometrics: Methods and Applications.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

DfT. 2009. Forecasts of demand for air travel. Department of Transport, UK.

Dresner, M. 2006. Leisure versus business passengers: Similarities, differences, and implications. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 12(1), 28-32.

ECI. 2006. Predict and Decide: Aviation, Climate Change and UK Policy. Environmental Change Institute, Oxford.

Eyers, C., Norman, P., Middel, J., Plohr, M., Michot, S., Atkinson, K. and Christou, R. 2004. AERO2k Global Aviation Emissions Inventories for 2002 and 2025. *QINETIQ Report to the European Commission*, United Kingdom.

Gardiner, J., Ison, S. 2007. Literature Review on air freight growth. Draft Report.

Gately, D. 1988. Taking off: the US demand for air travel and jet fuel, *The Energy Journal* 9(2), 93-108.

Gillen, D. and Lall, A. 2003. International transmission of shocks in the airline industry. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 9(1), 37-49.

Graham, B. 1999. Airport-specific traffic forecasts: a critical perspective. Journal of Transport Geography 7, 285-289.

Graham, A. 2000. Demand for leisure air travel and limits to growth. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 6, 109-118.

Graham, B. and Shaw, J. 2008. Low-cost airlines in Europe: Reconciling liberalization and sustainability. *Geoforum* 39, 1439-1451.

Greene, D.L. 1992. Energy-efficiency improvement of commercial aircraft. Annual Review of Energy and the Environment 17, 537-573.

Greene, D.L. 1996. *Transportation and Energy*. Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc. Lansdowne, Va, USA, 1996.

Greene, D.L. 2004. Transportation and Energy, Overview. *Encyclopedia of Energy* 6, 179-188.

Grosche, T., Rothlauf, F., and Heinzl, A. 2007. Gravity models for airline passenger volume estimation. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 13, 175-183.

Guzhva, V.S., Pagiavlas, N. 2004. US Commercial airline performance after September 11, 2001: decomposing the effect of the terrorist attack from macroeconomic influences. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 10, 327-332.

Hatty, H. and Hollmeier, S. 2003. Airline strategy in the 2001/2002 crisisthe Lufthansa example. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 9, 51-55.

ICAO. 2007. Outlook for Air Transport to the Year 2015. International Civil Aviation Organization, AT/134, 1-50.

IEA. 2009a. CO_2 Emissions from Fuel Combustion. International Energy Agency, Paris.

IEA. 2009b. Transport, Energy and CO₂: Moving Towards Sustainability. International Energy Agency, Paris.

IEA. 2009c. World Energy Outlook. International Energy Agency, Paris.

Inglada, V., Rey, B. 2004. Spanish air travel and the September 11 terrorist attacks: a note. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 10, 441-443.

IPCC. 1999. Aviation and the Global Atmosphere. in *Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, Special Report of IPCC Working Group I and III, edited by Penner, J., Lister, D., Griggs, D., Dokken, D., and McFarland, M., Cambridge University Press, United Kingdom and United States.

IPCC. 2007a. Confronting Climate Change: Avoiding the Unmanageable and Managing the Unavoidable. in *Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change:* A Special Report of IPCC Working Group I and III, 15th Session of the United Nations Commission on Sustainable Development, United Nations Foundation and The Scientific Research Society, USA.

IPCC. 2007b. Climate Change 2007: Summary for Policymaker of Synthesis Report. in *Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, edited by Pachauri, R.K., and Reisinger, A., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

IPCC. 2007c. Climate Change 2007: Synthesis Report. in *Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, edited by Pachauri, R.K., and Reisinger, A., Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. Ito, H. and Lee, D. 2005. Assessing the impact of the September 11 terrorist attacks on U.S. airline industry. *Journal of Economics and Business* 57(1), 75-95.

Jorge-Calderon, J.D. 1997. A demand model for scheduled air services on international European routes. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 3, 23-35.

Jovicic, G. and Hansen, C.O. 2003. A passenger travel demand model for Copenhagen, *Transportation Research Part A* 37,333-349.

Kasarda, J.D., Green, J.D. 2005. Air cargo as an economic development engine: A note on opportunities and constraints. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 11, 458-462.

Koetse, M.J. and Rietveld, P. 2009. The impact of climate change and weather on transport: An overview of empirical findings. *Transportation Research Part D* 14(3), 205-221.

Lai, S.L. and Lu, W.L. 2005. Impact analysis of September 11 on air travel demand in the USA. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 11, 455-458.

Lee, J.J. 2010. Can we accelerate the improvement of energy efficiency in aircraft systems? *Energy Conversion and Management* 51, 189-196.

Lee, J.J., Lukachko, S.P., Waitz, I.A. and Schafer, A. 2001. Historical and Future Trends in Aircraft Performance, Cost, and Emissions. *Annual Review of Energy and the Environment* 26, 167-200.

Lee, J.J., Lukachko, S.P., Waitz, I.A. 2004. Aircraft and energy use. *Ency-clopedia of Energy* 1, 29-38.

Lee, D.S., Fahey, D.W., Forster, P.M., Newton, P.J., Wit, R.C.N, Lim, L.L., Owen, B., Sausen, R. 2009. Aviation and global climate change in the 21st century. *Atmospheric Environment* 43(22-23), 3520-3537.

Lim, C. and McAleer, M. 2002. Time series forecasts of international travel demand for Australia. *Tourism Management* 23, 389-396.

Macintosh, A. and Wallace, L. 2009. International aviation emissions to 2025: Can emissions be stabilised without restricting demand? *Energy Policy* 37, 264-273.

Mason, K.J. 2005. Observations of fundamental changes in the demand for aviation services. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 11, 19-25.

Mayor, K. and Tol, R.S.J. 2009. Aviation and the environment in the context of the EU-US Open Skies agreement. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 15, 90-95.

Mayor, K. and Tol, R.S.J. 2010. Scenarios of carbon dioxide emissions from aviation. *Global Environmental Change* 20, 65-73.

Mazraati M. and Faquih Y.O. 2008. Modelling aviation fuel demand: the case of the United States and China. *OPEC Energy Review*, 323-342.

Mutambirwa, C., Turton, B. 2000. Air transport operations in Zimbabwe 1980-1998. Journal of Transport Geography 8, 67-76.

Njegovan, N. 2006. Elasticities of demand for leisure air travel: A system modelling approach. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 12, 33-39.

Olsthoorn, X. 2001. Carbon dioxide emissions from international aviation: 1950-2050. Journal of Air Transport Management 7, 87-93.

Oppermann, M. and Cooper, M. 1999. Outbound travel and quality of life: The effect of airline price wars. *Journal of Business Research* 44, 179-88.

Owen, B. 2008. Fuel Efficiency Development and Prediction Main Thematic Area: Climate Change. *MMU and Omega Working Paper*.

Peeters, P.M., Middel, J., Hoolhorst, A. 2005. Fuel Efficiency of Commercial Aircraft - An Overview of Historical and Future Trends. *NLR-CR-2005-669 Working Paper*. National Aerospace Laboratory, Amsterdam.

RCEP. 2002. The Environmental Effects of Civil Aircraft in Flight. Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution, Government of the United Kingdom.

Rimmer, P. 2000. Effects of the Asian Crisis on the geography of Southeast Asia's air traffic. *Journal of Transport Geography* 8(2), 83-97.

Schafer, A. 1998. The global demand for motorized mobility. *Transportation Research A* 32(6), 455-477.

Schafer, A. 2004. Passenger Demand for Travel and Energy Use. *Encyclopedia of Energy* 4, 793-804.

Shaw, S-L., Lu, R., Chen, J. and Zhou, C. 2009. China's airline consolidation and its effects on domestic airline networks and competition. *Journal of Transport Geography* 17, 293-305. Swan, W.M. 2002, Airline route developments: a review of history. *Journal* of Air Transport Management 8, 349-353.

Vedantham, A. and Oppenheimer, M. 1994. Aircraft Emissions and the Global Atmosphere: Long-term Scenarios. *Environmental Defense Fund*, New York, USA.

Vedantham, A. and Oppenheimer, M. 1998. Long-term scenarios for aviation: Demand and emissions of CO_2 and NO_x . Energy Policy 26(8), 625-641.

Vespermann, J., Wald, A. and Gleich, R. 2008. Aviation growth in the Middle East - impacts on incumbent players and potential strategic reactions. *Journal of Transport Geography* 16(1), 388-394.

Wei, W. and Hansen, M. 2006, An aggregate demand model for air passenger traffic in the hub-and-spoke network. *Transportation Research Part A* 40, 841-851.

Whitelegg J. and Cambridge H. 2004. Aviation and Sustainability. *Stock-holm Environment Institute*, Policy Paper.

Wickrama, U., Bedwell, D., Gray, L., Henderson, S., Olov-Nas, B., Pfeifer, M. and Trautmann, C. 2003. Report of the FESG/CAEP6 Traffic and Fleet Forecast, *International Civil Aviation Organization*, Canada.

Witt, S.F. and Witt, C.A. 1995. Forecasting Tourism Demand: A Review of Empirical Research. *International Journal of Forecasting* 11, 447-475.

Wojahn, O.W. 2001. Airline network structure and the gravity model. Transportation Research Part E 37, 267-279.

Wooldridge, J.M. 2006. Introductory Econometrics: A Modern Approach. 3rd edition. New York: Thomson.

Zhang, A., Zhang, Y. 2002. Issues on liberalization of air cargo services in international aviation. *Journal of Air Transport Management* 8, 275-287.

APPENDIX

Note to the reader:

China starts declaring some of its air traffic data in 1993. Russia and CIS presents some inconsistency in the data until 1991. Thus, some statistics must be interpreted with great care.

List of Figures

- 2.3 World Repartition by zone in 1983, 1996 and 2006 of Air Traffic (expressed in RTK) and 86 Jet-Fuel Consumption (expressed in Mtoe).
- 2.5 Evolution of each zone's Weight Load Factor compared to World's Weight Load Factor (1980-2007).
- 2.6 Evolution of the repartition of passengers' vs. freight traffic (expressed in RTK) within each 88 zone and for the world (1983-2007).
- 2.7 Evolution of the repartition of domestic vs. international traffic (expressed in RTK) within 89 each zone and for the world (1983-2007).
- 2.8 Repartition of international and domestic air traffic (expressed in RTK) by zone in 1983, 90 1996 and 2007.
- 2.10 Evolution of each zone's domestic Weight Load Factor compared to World's Domestic Weight 91 Load Factor (1983-2007).
- 2.12 Evolution of each zone's international weight Load Factor compared to world's international 92 weight Load Factor.
- 2.13 Repartition of freight and passengers air traffic (expressed in RTK) by zone in 1983, 1996 93 and 2007.
- 2.15 Evolution of each zone's freight Weight Load Factor compared to World's Weight Load Factor 94 (1983-2007).
- 2.17 Evolution of each zone's passengers' weight Load Factor compared to world's passengers' 95 weight Load Factor (1983-2007).
- 2.18 Evolution of Passenger's Air Traffic (expressed in RPK) by Zone during 1983-2007. 96
- 2.19 Evolution of each zone's passengers' Load Factor compared to world's passengers' Load Factor 97 (1983-2007).
- 3.3 Comparison of the evolution of aggregated (domestic+international) EE coefficients (E-07 99 ktoe/ATK) by region against the world, evolution of Jet-Fuel consumption (expressed in Mtoe), and evolution of air traffic (expressed in ATK) by region.
- 4.3 In-sample predictions and evolution of each region's air traffic (ln RTK) between 1981 and 100 2007.



Figure 2.3: World repartition by zone in 1983 (top), 1996 (middle) and 2006 (bottom) of air traffic (left panel, expressed in RTK) and Jet-Fuel consumption (right panel, expressed in Mtoe). Source: Authors, from ICAO data.



Figure 2.5: Evolution of each zone's Weight Load Factor (solid line) compared to world's Weight Load Factor (dashed line) (1980-2007). Source: Authors, from ICAO data.



Figure 2.6: Evolution of the repartition of passengers' (lightgray) vs. freight (darkgray) traffic (expressed in RTK) within each zone and for the world (1983-2007).

Source: Authors, from ICAO data.



Figure 2.7: Evolution of the repartition of domestic (lightgray) vs. international (darkgray) traffic (expressed in RTK) within each zone and for the world (1983-2007). Source: Authors, from ICAO data.



Figure 2.8: Repartition of international (top) and domestic (bottom) air traffic (expressed in RTK) by zone in 1983 (left panel), 1996 (middle panel) and 2007 (right panel).

Source: Authors, from ICAO data.



Figure 2.10: Evolution of each zone's domestic Weight Load Factor (solid line) compared to world's domestic Weight Load Factor (dashed line) (1983-2007). Source: Authors, from ICAO data.



Figure 2.12: Evolution of each zone's international Weight Load Factor (solid line) compared to world's international Weight Load Factor (dashed line). Source: Authors, from ICAO data.



Figure 2.13: Repartition of freight (top) and passengers (bottom) air traffic (expressed in RTK) by zone in 1983 (left panel), 1996 (middle panel) and 2007 (right panel). Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

93



Figure 2.15: Evolution of each zone's freight Weight Load Factor (solid line) compared to world's Weight Load Factor (dashed line) (1983-2007). Source: Authors, from ICAO data.





Source: Authors, from ICAO data.



Figure 2.18: Evolution of passenger's air traffic (expressed in RPK (billions)) by zone during 1983-2007. Source: Authors, from ICAO data.



Figure 2.19: Evolution of each zone's passengers' Load Factor (solid line) compared to world's passengers' Load Factor (dashed line) (1983-2007). Source: Authors, from ICAO data.



Figure 3.3: Comparison of the evolution of aggregated (domestic+international) EE coefficients by region against the world (left panel); evolution of Jet-Fuel consumption (middle panel, expressed in Mtoe) and air traffic (right panel, expressed in ATK (billions)) by region. Source: Authors, from ICAO and IEA data. (*Figure continued on next page*).



Figure 3.3: Comparison of the evolution of aggregated (domestic+international) EE coefficients by region against the world (left panel); evolution of Jet-Fuel consumption (middle panel, expressed in Mtoe) and air traffic (right panel, expressed in ATK (billions)) by region. Source: Authors, from ICAO and IEA data.



Solid line: ICAO data, dashed lines: 95 % Interval Predictions. Note: in-sample predicted values are not reported in order to not overload the figures.

Figure 4.3: In-sample predictions and evolution of each region's air traffic (ln RTK) between 1981 and 2007.

List of Tables

2.1	Air Traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK), Weight Load Factor and Jet-Fuel Consumption for each zone (expressed in Mtoe) during 1983-2006.	103
2.2	World Repartition of Air Traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) and Jet-Fuel Consumption (expressed in Mtoe) by zone (1983-2006).	104
2.3	Repartition of Air Traffic within each zone (1983-2007): passenger vs. freight.	105
2.4	Repartition of Air Traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) and Jet-Fuel consumption (expressed in Mtoe) within each zone (1983-2006): domestic vs. international.	106
2.5	World Repartition of Domestic and International Air Traffic by Zone (1983-2007).	107
2.6	Domestic Air Traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) and Weight Load Factor for each zone during 1983-2007.	108
2.7	Repartition of Domestic Air Traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) within each zone (1983-2007): passenger vs. freight.	109
2.8	International Air Traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) and Weight Load Factor for each zone during 1983-2007.	110
2.9	Repartition of International Air Traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) within each zone (1983-2007): passenger vs. freight.	111
2.10	World Repartition of Freight and Passenger Air Traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) by Zone (1983-2007).	112
2.11	Freight Traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) and Weight Load Factor for each zone during 1983-2007.	113
2.12	Repartition of Freight Traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) within each zone (1983-2007): domestic vs. international.	114
2.13	Passengers' Air Traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) and Weight Load Factor for each zone during 1983-2007.	115
2.14	Repartition of Passengers' Air Traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) within each zone (1983-2007): domestic vs. international.	116
2.15	Passengers' Air Traffic (expressed in RPK and ASK) and Passenger Load Factor for each zone during 1983-2007.	117
2.16	Repartition of Passengers' Air Traffic (expressed in RPK and ASK) within each zone (1983-2007): domestic vs . international.	118
3.1	EE coefficients (ktoe/ATK) for each zone and worldwide. Means values and growth rates during 1983-2006.	119
3.2	Comparison of EE coefficients (ktoe/ATK) between zones using world's EE coefficients as benchmark (1983-2006).	120
3.3	Comparison of domestic and international EE coefficients (ktoe/ATK) within each zone (1983-2006).	121
3.1bis	$\rm EE$ coefficients (ATK/ktoe) for each zone and worldwide. Means values and growth rates during 1983-2006.	122
3.2bis	Comparison of EE coefficients (ATK/ktoe) between zones using world's EE coefficients as benchmark (1983-2006).	123
3.3bis	Comparison of domestic and international EE coefficients (ATK/ktoe) within each zone (1983-2006).	124
4.7	' <i>IMF GDP growth rates</i> ' air traffic forecasts <i>scenario</i> - ' <i>Green energy gains</i> ' traffic efficiency improvements <i>scenario</i> .	125
4.8	'Low GDP growth rates' Air traffic forecasts scenario - 'Homogeneous energy gains' traffic efficiency improvements scenario.	126
4.9	'Low GDP growth rates' Air traffic forecasts scenario - 'Green energy gains' traffic efficiency improvements scenario.	127
4.10	'High GDP growth rates' Air traffic forecasts scenario - 'Homogeneous energy gains' traffic efficiency improvements scenario.	128

4.11 *'High GDP growth rates'* Air traffic forecasts *scenario* - *'Green energy gains'* traffic efficiency 129 improvements *scenario*. 102

		Ν	/lean value	es	Yearl	y average gro	wth rates
		1983 1996 2006		Sub-p	Whole period		
					1983-1996	1996-2006	1983-2006
Central and	BTK	61.79	148.68	223.90	7.06%	4.31%	5.87%
North	ATK	109.97	255.69	369.31	6.77%	3.79%	5.47%
America	WLF	56.18%	58.15%	60.63%	0.27%	0.46%	0.35%
	Mtoe	46.725	86.065	89.983	4.89%	0.49%	2.98%
Europe	RTK	32.37	99.64	161.46	8.32%	5.17%	6.95%
	ATK	51.61	145.63	234.42	7.88%	4.44%	6.38%
	WLF	62.73%	68.42%	68.88%	0.70%	0.13%	0.45%
	Mtoe	20.551	39.193	55.909	5.09%	3.62%	4.45%
Latin	RTK	4.33	11.41	13.56	7.86%	5.76%	6.94%
America	ATK	8.34	21.31	21.69	7.63%	2.85%	5.55%
	WLF	51.98%	53.54%	62.52%	0.32%	2.01%	1.06%
	Mtoe	4.934	7.687	8.797	3.58%	1.66%	2.74%
Russia and	RTK	19.05	4.22	11.03	-9.24%	10.88%	-0.49%
CIS	ATK	23.08	8.15	18.34	-6.08%	9.24%	0.58%
	WLF	82.54%	51.83%	60.14%	-3.35%	1.62%	-1.19%
	Mtoe	25.265	10.412	12.901	-6.19%	2.24%	-2.53%
Africa	RTK	3.69	3.18	9.96	0.32%	14.80%	6.62%
	ATK	7.16	6.15	17.26	0.70%	14.00%	6.48%
	WLF	51.61%	51.70%	57.71%	0.09%	1.13%	0.54%
	Mtoe	4.453	6.732	8.923	3.31%	2.96%	3.16%
The Middle	RTK	4.97	9.58	28.70	8.89%	13.02%	10.69%
East	ATK	9.27	15.35	49.04	8.34%	13.93%	10.77%
	WLF	53.63%	62.42%	58.52%	1.34%	-0.62%	0.49%
	Mtoe	5.258	8.728	11.247	4.38%	2.59%	3.60%
Asian	RTK	21.63	75.79	114.13	10.61%	4.35%	7.89%
countries and	ATK	33.19	123.20	183.96	11.06%	4.16%	8.06%
Oceania	WLF	65.19%	61.52%	62.04%	-0.40%	0.13%	-0.17%
	Mtoe	13.187	33.460	42.779	7.45%	2.52%	5.31%
China	RTK	1.76	17.52	52.72	21.16%	11.89%	17.13%
	ATK	2.49	26.33	77.36	22.15%	11.52%	17.52%
	WLF	70.46%	66.54%	68.15%	-0.42%	0.31%	-0.10%
	Mtoe	1.246	6.225	15.475	13.33%	10.03%	11.90%
World	RTK	149.63	370.05	615.49	7.28%	5.34%	6.44%
	ATK	245.16	601.84	971.41	7.19%	4.97%	6.22%
	WLF	61.03%	61.49%	63.36%	0.07%	0.33%	0.18%
	Mtoe	121.621	198.502	246.013	3.88%	2.20%	3.15%

Table 2.1: Air traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK (billions)), Weight Load Factor and Jet-Fuel consumption (expressed in Mtoe) for each zone during 1983-2006.

Source: Authors, from ICAO and IEA data.

		Mean values					
		1983	1996	2006			
Central and	RTK	41.29%	40.18%	36.38%			
North	ATK	44.86%	42.49%	38.02%			
America	Mtoe	38.42%	43.36%	36.58%			
Europe	RTK	21.64%	26.93%	26.23%			
	ATK	21.05%	24.20%	24.13%			
	Mtoe	16.90%	19.74%	22.73%			
Latin	RTK	2.90%	3.08%	2.20%			
America	ATK	3.40%	3.54%	2.23%			
	Mtoe	4.06%	3.87%	3.58%			
Russia and	RTK	12.74%	1.14%	1.79%			
CIS	ATK	9.42%	1.36%	1.89%			
	Mtoe	20.77%	5.25%	5.24%			
Africa	RTK	2.47%	0.86%	1.62%			
	ATK	2.92%	1.02%	1.78%			
	Mtoe	3.66%	3.39%	3.63%			
The Middle	RTK	3.32%	2.59%	4.66%			
East	ATK	3.78%	2.55%	5.05%			
	Mtoe	4.32%	4.40%	4.57%			
Asian	RTK	14.46%	20.48%	18.54%			
countries and	ATK	13.54%	20.47%	18.94%			
Oceania	Mtoe	10.84%	16.86%	17.39%			
China	RTK	1.18%	4.74%	8.57%			
	ATK	1.02%	4.38%	7.96%			
	3.54	1 0007	0 1 101	0.000			

Table 2.2: World repartition of air traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) and Jet-Fuel consumption (expressed in Mtoe) by zone (1983–2006). Source: Authors, from ICAO and IEA data.
		Mean values		
		1983	1996	2007
Central and	Passengers (RTK)	90.88%	86.62%	81.51%
North America	Freight (RTK)	9.12%	13.38%	18.49%
	Passengers (ATK)	92.34%	87.35% 12.65%	81.75% 18.25%
	Freight (AIK)	1.0070	12.0370	16.2370
Europe	Passengers (RTK) Freight (RTK)	92.47% 7.53%	91.55% 8.45%	88.36% 11.64%
		00 =007	01.0484	00.000
	Passengers (ATK) Freight (ATK)	92.72% 7.28%	91.84% 8.16%	88.33% 11.67%
T = 4 !		00.0007	00 1107	20 7207
America	Freight (RTK)	$\frac{88.92\%}{11.08\%}$	88.11% 11.89%	89.73% 10.27%
	Passangens (ATK)	00 78%	<u>80 000</u> %	01 590%
	Freight (ATK)	90.78% 9.22%	10.10%	8.48%
Bussia and	Passengers (BTK)	100.00%	99.48%	91.85%
CIS	Freight (RTK)	0.00%	0.52%	8.15%
	Passengers (ATK)	100.00%	99.37%	91.56%
	$\mathbf{Freight} (\mathbf{ATK})$	0.00%	0.63%	8.44%
Africa	Passengers (RTK)	96.11%	97.87%	96.62%
	Freight (RTK)	3.89%	2.13%	3.38%
	Passengers (ATK)	96.81%	97.57%	96.98%
	Freight (ATK)	3.19%	2.43%	3.02%
The Middle	Passengers (RTK)	86.19%	85.43%	88.02%
Last	Freight (RIK)	13.81%	14.37%	11.98%
	Passengers (ATK)	85.43%	86.88%	88.16%
	Freight (AIK)	14.5770	13.1270	11.0470
Asian countries and	Passengers (RTK) Freight (BTK)	88.82% 11.18%	85.56% 14 44%	84.11% 15.89%
Oceania				10.0070
	Passengers (ATK) Freight (ATK)	89.95% 10.05%	86.41% 13.59%	84.71% 15.29%
Olution		04 7107	05 0007	05 0007
China	Freight (RTK)	84.71% 15.29%	14.37%	14.97%
	Passangers (ATK)	86.07%	88 22%	84 82%
	Freight (ATK)	13.93%	11.78%	15.18%
World	Passengers (RTK)	91.93%	87.94%	85.07%
	Freight (RTK)	8.07%	12.06%	14.93%
	Passengers (ATK)	92.57%	88.63%	85.22%
	Freight (ATK)	7.43%	11.37%	14.78%

Table 2.3: Repartition of air traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) within each zone (1983-2007): passenger *vs.* freight. Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

		λ/	lean value	s
		1983	1996	2006
Central and North	Domestic (RTK) International (RTK)	67.21% 32.79%	$63.36\%\ 36.64\%$	56.16% 43.84%
America	Domestic (ATK) International (ATK)	$69.02\%\ 30.98\%$	$\frac{64.40\%}{35.60\%}$	56.58% 43.42%
	Domestic (Mtoe) International (Mtoe)	$81.74\%\ 18.26\%$	76.89% 23.11%	77.35% 22.65%
Europe	Domestic (RTK) International (RTK)	8.05% 91.95%	$rac{6.86\%}{93.14\%}$	5.09% 94.91\%
	Domestic (ATK) International (ATK)	8.63% 91.37\%	8.15% 91.85\%	5.78% 94.22%
	Domestic (Mtoe) International (Mtoe)	24.90% 75.10%	20.49% 79.51%	$18.83\%\ 81.17\%$
Latin America	Domestic (RTK) International (RTK)	$32.33\% \\ 67.67\%$	$30.43\%\ 69.57\%$	40.93% 59.07%
	Domestic (ATK) International (ATK)	$30.99\% \\ 69.01\%$	$31.67\% \\ 68.33\%$	42.20% 57.80\%
	Domestic (Mtoe) International (Mtoe)	$55.06\%\ 44.94\%$	$53.86\%\ 46.14\%$	43.28% 56.72%
Russia and CIS	Domestic (RTK) International (RTK)	$93.37\%\ 6.63\%$	$31.47\% \\ 68.53\%$	28.47% 71.53%
	Domestic (ATK) International (ATK)	$91.72\%\ 8.28\%$	27.87% 72.13%	26.20% 73.80%
	Domestic (Mtoe) International (Mtoe)	0.00% 100.00%	47.89% 52.11%	47.08% 52.92%
Africa	Domestic (RTK) International (RTK)	$15.96\% \\ 84.04\%$	8.90% 91.10%	10.80% 89.20%
	Domestic (ATK) International (ATK)	$14.65\% \\ 85.35\%$	$\frac{8.82\%}{91.18\%}$	9.70% 90.30%
	Domestic (Mtoe) International (Mtoe)	20.26% 79.74%	$32.04\% \\ 67.96\%$	$35.55\% \\ 64.45\%$
The Middle East	Domestic (RTK) International (RTK)	$16.69\% \\ 83.31\%$	5.70% 94.30%	4.98% 95.02%
	Domestic (ATK) International (ATK)	$15.25\% \\ 84.75\%$	4.94% 95.06%	5.18% 94.82\%
	Domestic (Mtoe) International (Mtoe)	10.05% 89.95%	9.25% 90.75%	7.31% 92.69%
Asian countries and Oceania	Domestic (RTK) International (RTK)	9.65% 90.35%	14.38% 85.62%	12.90% 87.10%
	Domestic (ATK) International (ATK)	11.28% 88.72%	18.58% 81.42%	15.72% 84.28%
	Domestic (Mtoe) International (Mtoe)	$30.28\% \\ 69.72\%$	$31.30\% \\ 68.70\%$	23.27% 76.73%
China	Domestic (RTK) International (RTK)	0.00% 100.00%	25.15% 74.85%	$37.96\% \\ 62.04\%$
	Domestic (ATK) International (ATK)	n.a. 100.00%	27.74% 72.26%	37.77% 62.23%
	Domestic (Mtoe) International (Mtoe)	$35.04\% \\ 64.96\%$	43.63% 56.37%	55.22% 44.78%
World	Domestic (RTK) International (RTK)	44.67% 55.33%	$32.96\% \\ 67.04\%$	29.23% 70.77%
	Domestic (ATK) International (ATK)	$\frac{45.00\%}{55.00\%}$	$36.07\% \\ 63.93\%$	$30.76\% \\ 69.24\%$
	Domestic (Mtoe) International (Mtoe)	$\frac{42.66\%}{57.34\%}$	50.12% 49.88%	45.73% 54.27%

Table 2.4: Repartition of air traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) and Jet-Fuel consumption (expressed in Mtoe) within each zone (1983-2006): domestic vs. international.

Source: Authors, from ICAO and IEA data.

		Mean values		
		1983	1996	2007
Central and	Domestic (BTK)	62 13%	77 23%	66 39%
North America	International (RTK)	24.47%	21.96%	21.85%
	Domestic (ATK) International (ATK)	$\frac{68.80\%}{25.27\%}$	75.86% 23.66%	$rac{66.52\%}{23.16\%}$
Europe	Domestic (RTK)	3.90%	5.61%	4.56%
	International (RTK)	35.95%	37.41%	34.92%
	Domestic (ATK) International (ATK)	4.04% 34.98%	5.47% 34.76%	4.37% 32.67%
Latin America	Domestic (RTK) International (BTK)	2.10% 3.55%	2.85% 3.20%	5.36% 2.49%
	Domestic (ATK)	2.34%	3.11%	5.51%
Russia and	Domestic (RTK)	4.27% 26.62%	1.09%	1.72%
CIS	International (RTK)	1.53%	1.17%	1.55%
	International (ATK)	19.19% 1.42%	1.05% 1.53%	1.55% 1.70%
Africa	Domestic (RTK) International (RTK)	$0.88\%\ 3.76\%$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.23\% \\ 1.17\% \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.48\% \\ 1.62\% \end{array}$
	Domestic (ATK) International (ATK)	$0.95\%\ 4.54\%$	$0.25\%\ 1.46\%$	$0.45\%\ 1.87\%$
The Middle East	Domestic (RTK) International (RTK)	$1.24\% \\ 5.00\%$	$0.45\%\ 3.64\%$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.72\% \\ 6.75\% \end{array}$
	Domestic (ATK) International (ATK)	1.28% 5.83%	$0.35\%\ 3.79\%$	$0.76\%\ 7.30\%$
Asian countries and	Domestic (RTK) International (RTK)	$3.13\% \\ 23.61\%$	8.94% 26.16\%	8.74% 22.46%
Oceania	Domestic (ATK) International (ATK)	$3.39\% \\ 21.84\%$	$10.55\%\ 26.07\%$	$10.66\%\ 22.53\%$
China	Domestic (RTK) International (RTK)	$0.00\%\ 2.13\%$	$3.61\% \\ 5.29\%$	$12.03\%\ 8.35\%$
	Domestic (ATK)	0.00%	3.37%	10.18%

Table 2.5: World repartition of domestic and international air traffic(expressed in RTK and ATK) by zone (1983–2007).Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

		Mean values			Yearly average growth rates			
		1983	1996	2007	Sub-p 1983-1996	eriods 1996-2007	Whole period 1983-2007	
Central and North America	RTK ATK	$41.52 \\ 75.90$	$94.20 \\ 164.65$	$127.26 \\ 211.23$	$6.50\% \\ 6.14\%$	2.77% 2.29%	$4.78\%\ 4.36\%$	
	WLF	54.71%	57.21%	60.25%	0.34%	0.47%	0.40%	
Europe	RTK ATK	$2.60 \\ 4.45$	$6.83 \\ 11.87$	$8.74 \\ 13.88$	7.70% 7.83%	$2.26\% \\ 1.43\%$	$5.17\% \\ 4.85\%$	
	WLF	58.52%	57.60%	63.00%	-0.12%	0.82%	0.31%	
Latin America	RTK ATK	$\begin{array}{c} 1.40 \\ 2.58 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 3.47\\ 6.75\end{array}$	$10.27 \\ 17.49$	7.22% 7.66%	$10.37\%\ 9.04\%$	$8.65\%\ 8.29\%$	
	WLF	54.23%	51.44%	58.75%	-0.40%	1.21%	0.33%	
Russia and CIS	RTK ATK	$17.79 \\ 21.17$	$1.33 \\ 2.27$	$3.28 \\ 4.91$	-18.08% -15.77%	8.58% 7.25%	-6.79% -5.91%	
	WLF	84.02%	58.52%	66.98%	-2.74%	1.23%	-0.94%	
Africa	RTK ATK	$0.59 \\ 1.05$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.28 \\ 0.54 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.91 \\ 1.44 \end{array}$	-5.50% -4.95%	$11.29\% \\ 9.31\%$	$1.85\% \\ 1.34\%$	
	WLF	56.22%	52.14%	63.52%	-0.58%	1.81%	0.51%	
The Middle East	RTK ATK	$\begin{array}{c} 0.83 \\ 1.41 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.54 \\ 0.75 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.37\\ 2.41\end{array}$	-3.16% -4.69%	8.77% 11.11%	$2.13\% \\ 2.25\%$	
	WLF	58.69%	72.12%	57.09%	1.60%	-2.10%	-0.12%	
Asian countries and Oceania	RTK ATK	$2.08 \\ 3.74$	$\begin{array}{c} 10.90\\ 22.89 \end{array}$	$16.74 \\ 33.85$	$13.55\%\ 14.95\%$	$3.98\% \\ 3.62\%$	$9.06\%\ 9.61\%$	
Occania	WLF	55.82%	47.61%	49.48%	-1.22%	0.35%	-0.50%	
China	RTK ATK	-	$4.40 \\ 7.30$	$23.06 \\ 32.32$	-	$16.24\% \\ 14.48\%$	- -	
	WLF	-	60.31%	71.35%	-	1.54%	-	
World	RTK ATK	$66.84 \\ 110.33$	$121.98 \\ 217.06$	$191.68 \\ 317.55$	4.74% 5.34%	$4.19\%\ 3.52\%$	$4.49\% \\ 4.50\%$	
	WLF	60.58%	56.20%	60.36%	-0.58%	0.65%	-0.02%	

Table 2.6: Domestic air traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK (billions)) andWeight Load Factor for each zone during 1983-2007.Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

		Mean values		
		1983	1996	2007
Central and	Passengers (RTK)	93.51%	87.38%	85.63%
North America	$\widetilde{\mathbf{Freight}}$ ($\widetilde{\mathbf{RTK}}$)	6.49%	12.62%	14.37%
	Passengers (ATK)	94.62%	87.95%	85.50%
	Freight (AIK)	5.5670	12.0370	14.3070
Europe	Passengers (RTK)	95.77%	98.53%	98.72%
	$\mathbf{Freight}\ (\mathbf{RTK})$	4.23%	1.47%	1.28%
	Passengers (ATK)	95.66%	98.21%	98.36%
	Freight (ATK)	4.34%	1.79%	1.64%
Latin	Passengers (RTK)	90.37%	89.38%	95.21%
America	Freight (RTK)	9.63%	10.62%	4.79%
	Passengers (ATK)	91.20%	91.19%	95.48%
	Freight (ATK)	8.80%	8.81%	4.52%
Russia and	Passengers (RTK)	100.00%	99.65%	100.00%
CIS	Freight (RTK)	0.00%	0.35%	0.00%
	Passengers (ATK)	100.00%	99.62%	99.99%
	Freight (ATK)	0.00%	0.38%	0.01%
Africa	Passengers (RTK)	99.30%	99.93%	97.69%
	Freight (RTK)	0.70%	0.07%	2.31%
	Passengers (ATK)	99.01%	99.93%	97.62%
	Freight (ATK)	0.99%	0.07%	2.38%
The Middle	Passengers (RTK)	97.87%	100.00%	99.53%
East	Freight (RTK)	2.13%	0.00%	0.47%
	Passengers (ATK)	96.77%	99.99%	98.86%
	Freight (ATK)	3.23%	0.01%	1.14%
Asian	Passengers (RTK)	98.66%	99.65%	99.89%
countries and Oceania	${\bf Freight} \ ({\bf RTK})$	1.34%	0.35%	0.11%
	Passengers (ATK)	98.26%	99.63%	99.89%
	$\mathbf{Freight} \ (\mathbf{ATK})$	1.74%	0.37%	0.11%
China	Passengers (RTK)	-	100.00%	99.09%
	Freight (RTK)	-	0.00%	0.91%
	Passengers (ATK)	-	100.00%	98.85%
	Freight (ATK)	-	0.00%	1.15%
World	Passengers (RTK)	95.53%	89.83%	90.01%
	Freight (RTK)	4.47%	10.17%	9.99%
	Passengers (ATK)	95.81%	90.44%	89.88%
	Freight (ATK)	4.19%	9.56%	10.12%

Table 2.7: Repartition of domestic air traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) within each zone (1983-2007): passenger *vs.* freight. Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

		Mean values			Yearly average growth rates			
		1983	1996	2007	Sub-n	eriods	Whole period	
		1000	1000		1983-1996	1996-2007	1983-2007	
Central and	RTK	20.26	54.47	102.39	7.90%	5.90%	6.98%	
North	ATK	34.07	91.03	166.79	7.85%	5.66%	6.84%	
America							0.0 2,0	
	WLF	59.47%	59.84%	61.39%	0.05%	0.23%	0.13%	
Europe	RTK	29.76	92.80	163.64	9.14%	5.29%	7.36%	
	ATK	47.15	133.76	235.25	8.35%	5.27%	6.93%	
	WLF	63.12%	69.38%	69.56%	0.73%	0.02%	0.41%	
Latin	BTK	2.93	7 93	11.67	7 95%	3 57%	5 92%	
America	ATK	5.75	14 56	19.12	7 40%	2 51%	5.13%	
minimu		0.10	11.00	10.12	1.1070	2.0170	0.1070	
	WLF	50.97%	54.51%	61.04%	0.52%	1.03%	0.75%	
Ducaio and	DTV	1.96	2 80	7.97	6 5007	0 7007	7 5607	
		1.20	2.69	1.21	0.39%	0.1270	7.3070	
CIS	AIK	1.91	5.88	12.23	9.04%	0.89%	8.04%	
	WLF	66.11%	49.24%	59.40%	-2.24%	1.72%	-0.45%	
Africa	BTK	3 10	2.89	7.61	-0.54%	9.18%	3.80%	
Annea	ATK	6.11	5.60	13.45	-0.67%	8 28%	3 34%	
	AIR	0.11	0.00	10.40	-0.0170	0.2070	0.0470	
	WLF	50.82%	51.66%	56.57%	0.13%	0.83%	0.45%	
The Middle	RTK	4.14	9.03	31.64	6.18%	12.07%	8.84%	
East	ATK	7.85	14.59	52.58	4.88%	12.36%	8.24%	
	WLF	52.72%	61.91%	60.18%	1.24%	-0.26%	0.55%	
Asian	RTK	19.54	64.89	105.28	9.67%	4.50%	7.27%	
countries and	ATK	29.45	100.30	162.19	9.89%	4.47%	7.37%	
Oceania		20110	100.00	102.10	0.0070	111770	110170	
0 counta	WLF	66.38%	64.70%	64.91%	-0.20%	0.03%	-0.09%	
China	DTV	1 76	19 11	20.19	16 7007	10 4407	12 7007	
China		1.70	10.02	59.12	16.00%	10.4470	13.7970	
	AIK	2.49	19.02	36.39	10.90%	10.7570	14.03%	
	WIF	70.46%	68 03%	66 00%	0.17%	0.26%	0.21%	
	W LF	10.4070	00.3370	50.3370	-0.1770	-0.2070	-0.2170	
World	BTK	82 79	248.06	468 64	8 81%	5 95%	7.49%	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ATK	134.83	384 78	720.05	8 40%	5.86%	7 23%	
	AIN	104.00	304.10	120.00	0.4070	0.0070	1.4070	
	WLF	61.41%	64.47%	65.09%	0.38%	0.09%	0.24%	

Table 2.8: International air traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK (billions)) andWeight Load Factor for each zone during 1983-2007.Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

		Mean values		
		1983	1996	2007
Central and	Passengers (RTK)	85.49%	85.30%	76.39%
North	$\mathbf{Freight}\ \mathbf{(RTK)}$	14.51%	14.70%	23.61%
	Passengers (ATK)	87.28%	86.27%	77.00%
	Freight (AIK)	12.7270	13.7370	23.00%
Europe	Passengers (RTK) Freight (RTK)	92.18% 7.82%	91.04% 8.96%	87.81% 12.19%
	Passangers (ATK)	92 45%	01 28%	87 74%
	Freight (ATK)	7.55%	8.72%	12.26%
Latin	Passengers (RTK)	88.22%	87.55%	84.91%
America	$\mathbf{Freight} \ (\mathbf{RTK})$	11.78%	12.45%	15.09%
	Passengers (ATK) Freight (ATK)	90.59% 9.41%	89.30% 10.70%	87.90% 12.10%
D	D (DTH)	100.0007	10.1070	12.1070
CIS	Freight (RTK)	0.00%	0.61%	88.17% 11.83%
	Passengers (ATK)	100.00%	99.27%	88.17%
	Freight (ATK)	0.00%	0.73%	11.83%
Africa	Passengers (RTK)	95.50%	97.67%	96.50%
	D (ATK)	4.0070	2.3370	0.0010
	Freight (ATK)	$\frac{96.43\%}{3.57\%}$	$\frac{97.34\%}{2.66\%}$	3.09%
The Middle	Passengers (RTK)	83.85%	84.55%	87.52%
East	$\mathbf{Freight} \ (\mathbf{RTK})$	16.15%	15.45%	12.48%
	Passengers (ATK) Freight (ATK)	83.39% 16.61%	86.20% 13.80%	87.67% 12.33%
A =	Deserverse (DTK)	07 770/	10.0070	12.007
countries and	Freight (RTK)	12.23%	16.81%	18.40%
Oceania	Passengers (ATK)	88.89%	83.40%	81.54%
	Freight (ATK)	11.11%	16.60%	18.46%
China	Passengers (RTK) Freight (BTK)	84.71% 15.29%	80.80% 19.20%	76.74%
	Dessenment (ATK)	96 0707	20.2070	77 0607
	Freight (ATK)	13.93%	$\frac{83.69\%}{16.31\%}$	22.94%
World	Passengers (RTK)	89.03%	87.01%	83.05%
	Freight (RTK)	10.97%	12.99%	16.95%
	Passengers (ATK) Freight (ATK)	89.93% 10.07%	87.61% 12 39%	83.17% 16.83%
	rieigni (AIK)	10.0770	12.00/0	10.0070

Table 2.9: Repartition of international air traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) within each zone (1983-2007): passenger *vs.* freight. Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

		Mean values		
		1983	1996	2007
Central and	Freight (RTK)	46.67%	44.59%	43.07%
America	Passengers (RIK)	40.82%	39.58%	33.32%
	Freight (ATK) Passengers (ATK)	$rac{46.24\%}{44.75\%}$	$47.26\%\ 41.87\%$	$\begin{array}{c} 45.00\% \\ 34.95\% \end{array}$
Europe	Freight (RTK)	20.20%	18.86%	20.35%
	Passengers (RTK)	21.76%	28.03%	27.12%
	$\begin{array}{c} {\rm Freight} \ {\rm (ATK)} \\ {\rm Passengers} \ {\rm (ATK)} \end{array}$	$20.62\%\ 21.09\%$	$17.36\%\ 25.08\%$	$18.96\%\ 24.89\%$
Latin America	${ m Freight} \ ({ m RTK}) { m Passengers} \ ({ m RTK})$	$3.98\% \\ 2.80\%$	$3.04\%\ 3.09\%$	2.29% 3.51%
	Freight (ATK) Passengers (ATK)	4.23% 3.34%	$3.15\%\ 3.59\%$	2.03% 3.79%
Russia and CIS	Freight (RTK) Passengers (RTK)	$0.00\% \\ 13.85\%$	$0.05\%\ 1.29\%$	$0.87\%\ 1.73\%$
	Freight (ATK) Passengers (ATK)	0.00% 10.17%	0.08% 1.52%	0.94% 1.78%
Africa	Freight (RTK) Passengers (RTK)	1.19% 2.58%	$0.15\% \\ 0.96\%$	0.29% 1.47%
	Freight (ATK) Passengers (ATK)	$1.26\%\ 3.06\%$	$0.22\% \\ 1.13\%$	$0.29\% \\ 1.63\%$
The Middle East	Freight (RTK) Passengers (RTK)	5.69% 3.12%	$3.13\% \\ 2.52\%$	4.01% 5.17%
	Freight (ATK) Passengers (ATK)	$7.42\%\ 3.49\%$	2.94% 2.50%	4.25% 5.48%
Asian countries and	Freight (RTK) Passengers (RTK)	$20.03\%\ 13.97\%$	24.53% 19.93%	$19.67\%\ 18.27\%$
Oceania	Freight (ATK) Passengers (ATK)	$18.32\%\ 13.16\%$	$24.46\%\ 19.96\%$	$19.55\%\ 18.78\%$
China	Freight (RTK) Passengers (RTK)	$2.23\% \\ 1.08\%$	$5.64\%\ 4.61\%$	$9.44\%\ 9.41\%$
	Freight (ATK) Passengers (ATK)	$1.91\%\ 0.95\%$	$4.53\%\ 4.36\%$	8.98% 8.70%

Table 2.10: World repartition of freight and passenger air traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) by zone (1983–2007). Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

IP83 IP96 2007 Sub-periods 1983-1996 Whole period 1983-2007 Whole period 1983-2007 Central and North America RTK 5.63 19.89 42.46 10.19% 7.13% 8.78% Morth America RTK 5.63 19.89 42.46 10.19% 7.13% 8.78% WLF 66.90% 61.52% 61.54% -0.64% 0.00% -0.35% Europe RTK 2.43 8.41 20.06 10.00% 8.22% 9.18% WLF 64.92% 70.85% 69.00% 0.67% -0.24% 0.25% Latin RTK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% America RTK 0.76 2.15 3.10 8.23% 3.39% 5.98% WLF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and CIS RTK - 0.05 1.44 - 35.40% - WLF - 42.96%<
Central and North America RTK 5.63 8.42 19.89 32.34 42.46 68.99 10.19% 10.91% 7.13% 7.13% 8.78% 8.78% Europe RTK 2.43 ATK 8.41 3.75 20.06 11.87 10.91% 7.13% 8.78% WLF 66.90% 61.52% 61.54% -0.64% 0.00% -0.35% Europe RTK ATK 2.43 3.75 8.41 11.87 20.06 29.07 10.00% 9.26% 8.22% 8.48% 9.18% MULF 64.92% 70.85% 69.00% 0.67% -0.24% 0.25% Latin America RTK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% MULF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and CIS RTK - 0.02 0.86 - 39.45% - WLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - MULF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - MULF 0.22 </th
Central and North America RTK 5.63 19.89 42.46 10.19% 7.13% 8.78% Morth America WLF 66.90% 61.52% 61.54% -0.64% 0.00% -0.35% Europe RTK ATK 2.43 8.41 20.06 10.00% 8.22% 9.18% WLF 64.92% 70.85% 69.00% 0.67% -0.24% 0.25% Latin America RTK ATK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% MULF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and CIS RTK ATK 0.14 0.067 0.28 - 39.45% - MULF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% - 2.99% - Mulf 0.22 0.14 0.45 - 39.45% - MULF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% - 2.99% - Mulf 0.14 0.067 0.28 - 3.20% 0.07% MULF 62.94%
Central and North America RTK 5.63 19.89 42.46 10.19% 7.13% 8.78% Morth America RTK 8.42 32.34 68.99 10.91% 7.13% 9.16% WLF 66.90% 61.52% 61.54% -0.64% 0.00% -0.35% Europe RTK 2.43 8.41 20.06 10.00% 8.22% 9.18% WLF 64.92% 70.85% 69.00% 0.67% -0.24% 0.25% Latin America RTK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% MULF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and CIS RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 - 39.45% - WLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07%
North America ATK 8.42 32.34 68.99 10.91% 7.13% 9.16% America WLF 66.90% 61.52% 61.54% -0.64% 0.00% -0.35% Europe RTK 2.43 8.41 20.06 10.00% 8.22% 9.18% MULF 64.92% 70.85% 69.00% 0.67% -0.24% 0.25% Latin RTK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% MULF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and RTK - 0.02 0.86 - 39.45% - VLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07%
America WLF 66.90% 61.52% 61.54% -0.64% 0.00% -0.35% Europe RTK 2.43 8.41 20.06 10.00% 8.22% 9.18% WLF 64.92% 70.85% 69.00% 0.67% -0.24% 0.25% Latin RTK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% Merica RTK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% Mult 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% WLF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and CIS RTK - 0.02 0.86 - 39.45% - WLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07%
WLF 66.90% 61.52% 61.54% -0.64% 0.00% -0.35% Europe RTK 2.43 8.41 20.06 10.00% 8.22% 9.18% WLF 64.92% 70.85% 69.00% 0.67% -0.24% 0.25% Latin RTK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% Mmerica RTK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% Mussia and RTK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% WLF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and RTK - 0.02 0.86 - 39.45% - WLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07%
Europe RTK 2.43 8.41 20.06 10.00% 8.22% 9.18% WLF 64.92% 70.85% 69.00% 0.67% -0.24% 0.25% Latin RTK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% Mmerica RTK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% WLF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and CIS RTK - 0.02 0.86 - 39.45% - MLF - 0.05 1.44 - 35.40% - MLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07%
Europe RTK 2.43 8.41 20.06 10.00% 8.22% 9.18% ATK 3.75 11.87 29.07 9.26% 8.48% 8.90% WLF 64.92% 70.85% 69.00% 0.67% -0.24% 0.25% Latin RTK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% America RTK 0.76 2.15 3.10 8.23% 3.39% 5.98% WLF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and CIS RTK - 0.02 0.86 - 39.45% - WLF - 0.05 1.44 - 35.40% - WLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07%
ATK 3.75 11.87 29.07 9.26% 8.48% 8.90% WLF 64.92% 70.85% 69.00% 0.67% -0.24% 0.25% Latin America RTK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% WLF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and CIS RTK - 0.02 0.86 - 39.45% - WLF - 0.05 1.44 - 35.40% - MULF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07%
WLF 64.92% 70.85% 69.00% 0.67% -0.24% 0.25% Latin America RTK ATK 0.48 0.76 1.35 2.15 2.25 3.10 8.31% 8.23% 4.72% 3.39% 6.65% 5.98% WLF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and CIS RTK ATK - 0.02 0.05 0.86 1.44 - 39.45% - WLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK ATK 0.14 0.22 0.067 0.28 0.45 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07%
WLF 64.92% 70.85% 69.00% 0.67% -0.24% 0.25% Latin RTK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% America RTK 0.76 2.15 3.10 8.23% 3.39% 5.98% WLF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and CIS RTK - 0.02 0.86 - 39.45% - WLF - 0.05 1.44 - 35.40% - MUF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07%
Latin America RTK ATK 0.48 0.76 1.35 2.15 2.25 3.10 8.31% 8.23% 4.72% 3.39% 6.65% 5.98% WLF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and CIS RTK ATK - 0.02 0.05 0.86 1.44 - 39.45% 35.40% - MLF - 42.96% 0.14 59.40% - 2.99% - - MLF 0.14 0.45 0.68 -3.21% -5.64% 14.07% -3.21% 14.07% 2.93% 2.86% 2.93% 2.86% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% 3.95 -2.51% 3.20% 0.07%
Latin RTK 0.48 1.35 2.25 8.31% 4.72% 6.65% America ATK 0.76 2.15 3.10 8.23% 3.39% 5.98% WLF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and CIS RTK - 0.02 0.86 - 39.45% - WLF - 0.05 1.44 - 35.40% - WLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07%
America ATK 0.76 2.15 3.10 8.23% 3.39% 5.98% WLF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and CIS RTK - 0.02 0.86 - 39.45% - WLF - 0.05 1.44 - 35.40% - MLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07%
WLF 62.49% 63.04% 72.61% 0.07% 1.29% 0.63% Russia and CIS RTK ATK - 0.02 0.05 0.86 1.44 - 39.45% 35.40% - WLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK ATK 0.14 0.22 0.067 0.14 0.28 0.45 -5.64% -3.21% 14.07% 10.53% 2.93% 2.86% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07%
Russia and CIS RTK ATK - 0.02 0.86 - 39.45% - WLF - 0.05 1.44 - 35.40% - WLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% WLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Middle RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% The Middle RTK 0.68 1.39 3.95 5.60% 9.94% 7.57%
Russia and CIS RTK ATK - 0.02 0.86 - 39.45% 35.40% - WLF - 0.05 1.44 - 35.40% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 - 2.99% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07%
CIS ATK - 0.05 1.44 - 35.40% - WLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07%
Mill 0.00 111 00100 WLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% MLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07% The Middle RTK 0.68 1.39 3.95 5.60% 9.94% 7.57%
WLF - 42.96% 59.40% - 2.99% - Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% MLF 6.22 0.14 0.45 -3.21% 10.53% 2.86% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07% The Middle RTK 0.68 1.39 3.95 5.60% 9.94% 7.57%
Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% ATK 0.22 0.14 0.45 -3.21% 10.53% 2.86% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07% The Middle RTK 0.68 1.39 3.95 5.60% 9.94% 7.57%
Africa RTK 0.14 0.067 0.28 -5.64% 14.07% 2.93% ATK 0.22 0.14 0.45 -3.21% 10.53% 2.86% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07% The Middle RTK 0.68 1.39 3.95 5.60% 9.94% 7.57%
ATK 0.22 0.14 0.45 -3.21% 10.53% 2.86% WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07% The Middle BTK 0.68 1.39 3.95 5.60% 9.94% 7.57%
WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07% The Middle BTK 0.68 1.39 3.95 5.60% 9.94% 7.57%
WLF 62.94% 45.21% 63.93% -2.51% 3.20% 0.07% The Middle BTK 0.68 1.39 3.95 5.60% 9.94% 7.57%
The Middle RTK 0.68 1.30 3.05 5.60% 0.04% 7.57%
The Muddle BTK 0.68 139 3.95 560% 9.94% 7.57%
The Winduce IEEE 0.00 1.37 3.55 3.0070 3.5470 1.3170
East ATK 1.35 2.01 6.51 3.12% 11.25% 6.77%
WHE 50.84% 60.21% 60.70% 2.41% 1.10% 0.75%
WLF 30.84% 09.31% 00.79% 2.41% -1.19% 0.73%
Asian BTK 2 41 10 94 19 38 12 32% 5 33% 9 06%
Countries and ATK 3.33 16.73 29.97 13.21% 5.44% 9.58%
Qceania
WLF 72.49% 65.40% 64.67% -0.79% -0.10% -0.47%
China RTK 0.26 2.51 9.30 18.77% 12.62% 15.91%
ATK 0.34 3.10 13.77 18.32% 14.51% 16.56%
WLF 77.31% 81.17% 67.59% 0.38% -1.65% -0.56%
World RIK 12.07 44.62 98.57 10.58% 7.47% 9.14%
A1K 18.20 68.42 153.32 10.72% 7.61% 9.28%
WLF 00.2970 03.2170 04.2970 -0.1370 -0.1370 -0.1370

Table 2.11: Freight traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK (billions)) and WeightLoad Factor for each zone during 1983-2007.Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

		N	Aean value	s
		1983	1996	2007
Central and	Domestic (RTK)	47.82%	59.76%	43.06%
North America	International (RTK)	52.18%	40.24%	56.94%
	Domestic (ATK)	48.52%	61.35%	44.40%
	International (ATK)	51.4670	36.0370	55.0070
Europe	Domestic (RTK)	4.53%	1.19%	0.56%
	International (RTK)	95.47%	98.81%	99.44%
	Domestic (ATK)	5.15%	1.79%	0.78%
	International (ATK)	94.85%	98.21%	99.22%
Latin	Domestic (RTK)	28.09%	27.19%	21.84%
America	International (RTK)	71.91%	72.81%	78.16%
	Domostia (ATK)	20 580%	27 620%	25 470%
	International (ATK)	29.38% 70.42%	72.38%	$\frac{23.47\%}{74.53\%}$
Russia and	Domestic (RTK)	-	20.98% 70.02%	0.00%
015	International (ItTK)	-	13.0270	100.0070
	Domestic (ATK)	-	16.82%	0.05%
	International (ATK)	-	83.18%	99.95%
Africa	Domestic (RTK)	2.87%	0.28%	7.37%
	International (RTK)	97.13%	99.72%	92.63%
	Domestic (ATK)	4.56%	0.26%	7.61%
	International (ATK)	95.44%	99.74%	92.39%
The Middle	Domestic (BTK)	2.58%	0.00%	0.16%
East	International (RTK)	97.42%	100.00%	99.84%
		9.9007	0.0007	0.4007
	International (ATK)	3.38% 96.62%	100.00%	0.42% 99.58%
Asian	Domestic (RTK)	1.15%	0.35%	0.10%
Oceania	International (ItTK)	30.0070	33.0070	33.3070
	Domestic (ATK)	1.95%	0.50%	0.12%
	International (ATK)	98.05%	99.50%	99.88%
China	Domestic (RTK)	0.00%	0.00%	2.24%
	International (RTK)	100.00%	100.00%	97.76%
	Domestic (ATK)	0.00%	0.00%	2.71%
	International (ATK)	100.00%	100.00%	97.29%
World	Domostic (PTV)	24 76%	27 80%	10 49%
world	International (RTK)	24.7070 75.24%	21.80% 72.20%	19.42% 80.58%
	Domestic (ATK)	25.41%	30.31%	20.95%
	International (AIK)	14.00/0	03.0370	19.0070

Table 2.12: Repartition of freight traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) within each zone (1983-2007): domestic *vs.* international. Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

		Mean values			Yearly average growth rates			
		1983	1996	2007	Sub-n	eriods	Whole period	
					1983-1996	1996-2007	1983-2007	
Central and	RTK	56.15	128.78	187.19	6.59%	3.46%	5.14%	
North	ATK	101.55	223.35	309.03	6.25%	3.00%	4.75%	
America								
	WLF	55.30%	57.66%	60.57%	0.32%	0.45%	0.38%	
Furono	BUK	20.03	01.22	159 39	8.05%	4 77%	7.01%	
Europe		47.85	133.25	220.05	8.33%	4.1170	6.56%	
	AIR	41.00	100.10	220.00	0.2070	4.0070	0.0070	
	WLF	62.55%	68.21%	69.22%	0.67%	0.13%	0.42%	
Lotin	BTK	3.85	10.05	10.60	7.65%	6 31%	7.03%	
Amorico		7.57	10.05	22 51	7.40%	5 22%	6.30%	
America	AIK	1.51	15.15	55.51	1.4070	0.2270	0.5570	
	WLF	50.91%	52.47%	58.77%	0.23%	1.04%	0.60%	
Russia and	RTK	19.05	4.20	9.69	-10.97%	7.89%	-2.77%	
CIS	ATK	23.08	8.10	15.70	-7.74%	6.20%	-1.59%	
	WLF	82.54%	51.89%	61.77%	-3.51%	1.60%	-1.20%	
A C	DTL	9.55	9.11	0.04	1.0007	0.0007	0 5707	
Africa		3.00	3.11	8.24	-1.02%	9.20%	3.37%	
	AIK	0.94	0.00	14.40	-1.1170	0.3270	5.1070	
	WLF	51.23%	51.86%	57.04%	0.09%	0.87%	0.45%	
		0000000				0.0170	0.0070	
The Middle	RTK	4.28	8.18	29.06	5.10%	12.21%	8.30%	
East	ATK	7.92	13.33	48.49	4.09%	12.45%	7.84%	
	WLF	54.10%	61.38%	59.95%	0.98%	-0.21%	0.43%	
Asian	BTK	19.22	64.84	102.64	9.81%	4.26%	7.23%	
countries and	ATK	29.85	106.46	166.07	10.27%	4 12%	7 41%	
Oceania		20.00	100.10	100.01	10.2170	1.1270	1.11/0	
	WLF	64.37%	60.91%	61.81%	-0.42%	0.13%	-0.17%	
China	RTK	1.49	15.00	52.87	19.43%	12.13%	16.03%	
	ATK	2.15	23.23	76.94	20.08%	11.50%	16.07%	
	WLF	69.36%	64.58%	68.72%	-0.55%	0.57%	-0.04%	
World	BTK	137 56	325 42	561 75	6.85%	5.09%	6.04%	
World .	ATK	226.95	533 41	884 27	6 79%	4 70%	5.83%	
	AIN	220.00	555.41	004.21	0.1570	1.1070	0.0070	
	WLF	60.61%	61.01%	63.53%	0.05%	0.37%	0.20%	
					1 0.007.0			

Table 2.13: Passengers' air traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK (billions)) andWeight Load Factor for each zone during 1983-2007.Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

		Μ	es	
		1983	1996	2007
Central and	Domestic (RTK)	69.15%	63.92%	58.22%
North America	International (RTK)	30.85%	36.08%	41.78%
	Domestic (ATK) International (ATK)	70.72% 29.28%	64.84% 35.16%	58.44% 41.56%
		20.2070	0011070	11.0070
Europe	Domestic (RTK) International (RTK)	8.34% 91.66%	7.39% 92.61%	5.67% 94.33%
		0.0107	0 70%	0.0007
	International (ATK)	8.91% 91.09%	8.72% 91.28%	6.20% 93.80%
Latin	Domestic (RTK)	32.86%	30.87%	49.67%
America	International (RTK)	67.14%	69.13%	50.33%
	Domestic (ATK)	31.14%	32.13%	49.83%
	International (ATK)	68.86%	67.87%	50.17%
Russia and	Domestic (RTK)	93.37%	31.52%	33.92%
CIS	International (RTK)	6.63%	68.48%	66.08%
	Domestic (ATK)	91.72%	27.94%	31.28%
	International (ATK)	8.28%	72.06%	68.72%
Africa	Domestic (RTK)	16.49%	9.08%	10.87%
	International (RTK)	83.51%	90.92%	89.13%
	Domestic (ATK)	14.98%	9.03%	9.75%
	International (ATK)	85.02%	90.97%	90.25%
The Middle	Domestic (RTK)	18.95%	6.68%	4.72%
East	International (RTK)	81.05%	93.32%	95.28%
	Domestic (ATK)	17.28%	5.68%	4.92%
	International (ATK)	82.72%	94.32%	95.08%
Asian	Domestic (RTK)	10.72%	16.75%	16.30%
countries and Oceania	International (RTK)	89.28%	83.25%	83.70%
oodama	Domestic (ATK)	12.32%	21.43%	20.36%
	International (ATK)	87.68%	78.57%	79.64%
China	Domestic (RTK)	0.00%	29.37%	43.22%
	International (RTK)	100.00%	70.63%	56.78%
	Domestic (ATK)	0.00%	31.45%	41.52%
	International (ATK)	100.00%	68.55%	58.48%
World	Domestic (RTK)	46.42%	33.67%	30.71%
	International (RTK)	53.58%	66.33%	69.29%
	Domestic (ATK)	46.58%	36.80%	32.28%
	International (ATK)	53.42%	63.20%	67.72%

Table 2.14: Repartition of passengers' air traffic (expressed in RTK and ATK) within each zone (1983-2007): domestic *vs.* international. Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

			Mean value	s	Yearl	y average gro	wth rates
		1983	1996	2007	Sub-p	eriods	Whole period
					1983-1996	1996-2007	1983-2007
Central and	BDK	479 53	1 022 09	1 444 00	5.99%	3 10%	4 70%
North	ASK	779.16	$1 \ 478.83$	1 819.70	5.05%	1.90%	3.60%
America	11011		1 110100	1 010110	0.0070	10070	0.0070
	\mathbf{PLF}	61.54%	69.11%	79.35%	0.90%	1.26%	1.06%
Europe	RPK	214.22	697.56	1 212.24	9.51%	5.15%	7.49%
_	ASK	333.19	953.36	1 545.70	8.42%	4.49%	6.60%
	\mathbf{PLF}	64.30%	73.17%	78.43%	1.00%	0.63%	0.83%
Latin	RPK	27.56	72.61	162.63	7.74%	7.61%	7.68%
America	ASK	49.90	121.08	235.60	7.06%	6.24%	6.68%
	\mathbf{PLF}	55.22%	59.97%	69.03%	0.64%	1.29%	0.93%
Russia and	RPK	176.47	36.47	86.43	-11.42%	8.16%	-2.93%
CIS	ASK	210.98	59.99	117.86	-9.22%	6.33%	-2.40%
	PLF	83.64%	60.79%	73.33%	-2.43%	1.72%	-0.55%
Africa	RPK	28.91	27.48	69.12	-0.39%	8.75%	3.70%
	ASK	49.35	44.99	102.36	-0.71%	7.76%	3.09%
	\mathbf{PLF}	58.59%	61.08%	67.52%	0.32%	0.92%	0.59%
The Middle	RPK	32.67	55.34	203.10	4.14%	12.55%	7.91%
East	ASK	50.95	81.15	268.86	3.65%	11.50%	7.18%
	\mathbf{PLF}	64.13%	68.20%	75.54%	0.47%	0.93%	0.68%
Asian	RPK	134.55	446.32	713.53	9.66%	4.36%	7.20%
countries and	ASK	206.03	653.53	962.07	9.29%	3.58%	6.63%
Oceania	\mathbf{PLF}	65.31%	68.29%	74.17%	0.34%	0.75%	0.53%
China	RPK	9.65	106.09	357.05	20.25%	11.66%	16.23%
	ASK	13.70	149.64	463.80	20.19%	10.83%	15.81%
	DI -		=0.00%	-	0.0507	0 == 0	0.0=07
	PLF	70.48%	70.90%	76.98%	0.05%	0.75%	0.37%
World	RPK	1 103.60	$2\ 463.99$	$4\ 248.13$	6.37%	5.08%	5.78%
	ASK	$1 \ 693.29$	$3\ 542.62$	$5\ 515.99$	5.84%	4.11%	5.04%
	PLF	65.17%	69.55%	77.01%	0.50%	0.93%	0.70%

Note: the above table corresponds to Table 2.13, expressed in RPK rather than in RTK.

Table 2.15: Passengers' air traffic (expressed in RPK and ASK (billions)) and Passenger Load Factor for each zone during 1983-2007. Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

		Μ	ean value	s
		1983	1996	2007
Central and	Domestic (RPK)	73.03%	68.84%	67.09%
North America	International (\mathbf{RPK})	26.97%	31.16%	32.91%
	Domestic (ASK) International (ASK)	$74.36\%\ 25.64\%$	$69.95\%\ 30.05\%$	$rac{66.75\%}{33.25\%}$
Europe	Domestic (RPK)	11.43%	9.61%	7.51%
	International (RPK)	88.57%	90.39%	92.49%
	Domestic (ASK) International (ASK)	$11.33\% \\ 88.67\%$	10.73% 89.27%	8.40% 91.60\%
Latin	Domestic (RPK)	42.28%	38.54%	58.75%
America	International (RPK)	57.72%	01.40%	41.25%
	Domestic (ASK) International (ASK)	$39.06\%\ 60.94\%$	40.17% 59.83%	59.80% 40.20%
Russia and CIS	Domestic (RPK) International (RPK)	$94.15\%\ 5.85\%$	$34.23\% \\ 65.77\%$	$36.26\% \\ 63.74\%$
	Domestic (ASK)	92.46%	34.22%	36.42%
	International (ASK)	7.54%	65.78%	63.58%
Africa	Domestic (RPK) International (RPK)	20.42% 79.58%	$11.10\% \\ 88.90\%$	12.99% 87.01%
	Domestic (ASK)	18.16%	10.38%	12.03%
	International (ASK)	81.8470	89.0270	81.9170
The Middle East	Domestic (RPK) International (RPK)	$24.74\% \\ 75.26\%$	$11.05\% \\ 88.95\%$	7.02% 92.98%
	Domestic (ASK)	21.58%	8.95%	6.97%
	International (ASK)	78.42%	91.05%	93.03%
Asian countries and	Domestic (RPK) International (RPK)	15.55% 84.45%	25.96% 74.04%	24.79% 75.21%
Oceania	Domestic (ASK) International (ASK)	$16.42\% \\ 83.58\%$	27.18% 72.82%	26.17% 73.83%
China	Domestic (RPK) International (RPK)	0.00% 100.00%	$43.47\%\ 56.53\%$	$59.24\%\ 40.76\%$
	Domestic (ASK) International (ASK)	0.00% 100.00%	42.44% 57.56%	$58.67\%\ 41.33\%$
World	Domestic (RPK) International (RPK)	53.23% 46.77%	$39.86\% \\ 60.14\%$	$37.63\%\ 62.37\%$
	Domestic (ASK) International (ASK)	52.29% 47.71%	41.19% 58.81%	37.77% 62.23%

Note: the above table corresponds to Table 2.14, expressed in RPK rather than in RTK.

Table 2.16: Repartition of passengers' air traffic (expressed in RPK and ASK) within each zone (1983-2007): domestic *vs.* international. Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

			Mean value	es	Yearly aver	Rate of change		
		Sub-p 1983-1996	eriods 1996-2006	Whole period 1983-2006	Sub-p 1983-1996	eriods 1996-2006	Whole period 1983-2006	1983-2006
Control and	Aggregated	3 03F 07	2 00F 07	3 40F 07	1 78%	3 18%	-2 30%	42.65%
North	Domestic	4.58E-07	2.50E=07 3.62E=07	4.16E-07	-1 71%	-1.86%	-1 78%	-33.80%
America	International	2.60E-07	1.80E-07	2.25E-07	-1.04%	-5.27%	-2.91%	-49.25%
Europe	Aggregated	3.52E-07	2.71E-07	3.18E-07	-2.97%	-1.20%	-2.20%	-40.10%
	Domestic	8.75E-07	7.31E-07	8.17E-07	-3.99%	1.40%	-1.68%	-32.35%
	International	3.02E-07	2.35E-07	2.74E-07	-2.58%	-1.25%	-2.00%	-37.22%
Latin	Aggregated	4.22E-07	4.35E-07	4.31E-07	-3.73%	1.18%	-1.63%	-31.42%
America	Domestic	7.21E-07	6.24E-07	6.81E-07	-4.05%	-3.81%	-3.95%	-60.41%
	International	2.85 E-07	3.31E-07	3.08E-07	-3.46%	5.03%	0.14%	3.34%
Russia and	Aggregated	n.a.	1.00E-06	n.a.	n.a.	-5.79%	n.a.	-44.92% *
CIS	Domestic	n.a.	2.09E-06	n.a.	n.a.	-5.37%	n.a.	-42.39% *
	International	n.a.	6.89E-07	n.a.	n.a.	-5.86%	n.a.	-45.33% *
Africa	Aggregated	7.81E-07	9.18E-07	8.30E-07	4 45%	-7.22%	-0.80%	-16.79%
	Domestic	1.80E-06	3.94E-06	2.69E-06	12.51%	-7.14%	3.50%	120.60%
	International	6.60E-07	6.78E-07	6.62E-07	2.65%	-7.63%	-1.95%	-36.43%
The Middle	Aggregated	6 75E-07	5.07E-07	$6.02E_{-}07$	0.02%	-8 68%	-3 86%	-59 56%
East	Domestic	5.53E-07	1.00E-06	7.36E-07	8 40%	-11 23%	-0.62%	-13 29%
Last	International	7.08E-07	4.87E-07	6.14E-07	-0.79%	-8.46%	-4.20%	-62.75%
Asian	Aggregated	3 17F 07	2 44E 07	2.85F 07	288%	1 54%	-2 30%	41.46%
countries and	Domestic	5.87E-07	4.03E-07	5.08E-07	-6.31%	-2.80%	-4.80%	-67 73%
Oceania	International	2.69E-07	2.10E-07	2.44E-07	-2.35%	-0.79%	-1.67%	-32.18%
						0.1.070	,	
China	Aggregated	n.a.	2.22E-07	n.a.	n.a.	-1.65%	n.a.	-15.37% *
	Domestic	n.a.	3.53E-07	n.a.	n.a.	-2.37%	n.a.	-21.32% *
	International	n.a.	1.56E-07	n.a.	n.a.	-2.45%	n.a.	-21.94% *
World	Aggregated	4.17E-07	2.98E-07	3.66E-07	-3.09%	-2.61%	-2.88%	-48.95%
	Domestic	4.52E-07	4.17E-07	4.36E-07	-0.20%	-1.95%	-0.96%	-19.94%
	International	3.96E-07	2.35E-07	3.28E-07	-5.23%	-2.56%	-4.08%	-61.62%

Note: * means that rates of change are not computed for the whole period, but for the second sub-period.

Table 3.1: EE coefficients (ktoe/ATK) for each zone and worldwide. Means values and growth rates during 1983-2006. Source: Authors, from ICAO and IEA data.

			Mean value	s	Yearl	y average grow	wth rates	Rate of change
		Sub-p	eriods	Whole period	Sub-p	eriods	Whole period	1082 2006
		1983-1990	1996-2006	1983-2006	1983-1990	1996-2006	1983-2006	1983-2006
Central and	Zone's aggregated EE /	0.95	0.97	0.96	1.36%	-0.59%	0.51%	12.34%
North	Zone's domestic EE / World's domestic EE	1.01	0.87	0.95	-1.52%	0.09%	-0.82%	-17.31%
America	Zone's international EE / World's international EE	0.69	0.76	0.71	4.41%	-2.78%	1.22%	32.24%
Europe	Zone's aggregated EE / World's aggregated EE	0.85	0.91	0.88	0.13%	1.44%	0.70%	17.33%
	Zone's domestic EE / World's domestic EE	1.94	1.76	1.87	-3.80%	3.41%	-0.73%	-15.50%
	Zone's international EE $/$ World's international EE	0.79	1.00	0.88	2.79%	1.35%	2.16%	63.58%
Latin	Zone's aggregated EE / World's aggregated EE	1.00	1.49	1.22	-0.66%	3.88%	1.29%	34.33%
America	Zone's domestic EE / World's domestic EE	1.59	1.50	1.56	-3.86%	-1.90%	-3.02%	-50.55%
	Zone's international EE $/$ World's international EE	0.74	1.45	1.05	1.86%	7.79%	4.40%	169.25%
Russia and	Zone's aggregated EE / World's aggregated EE	n.a.	3.34	n.a.	n.a.	-3.27%	n.a.	-28.26% *
CIS	Zone's domestic EE / World's domestic EE	n.a.	4.95	n.a.	n.a.	-3.49%	n.a.	-29.87% *
	Zone's international EE $/$ World's international EE	n.a.	2.91	n.a.	n.a.	-3.38%	n.a.	-29.12% *
Africa	Zone's aggregated EE / World's aggregated EE	1.95	3.03	2.39	7.78%	-4.74%	2.15%	62.99%
	Zone's domestic EE / World's domestic EE	4.00	9.27	6.22	12.73%	-5.30%	4.51%	175.54%
	Zone's international EE $/$ World's international EE	1.80	2.83	2.21	8.31%	-5.20%	2.22%	65.63%
The Middle	Zone's aggregated EE / World's aggregated EE	1.66	1.67	1.66	3.21%	-6.24%	-1.01%	-20.78%
East	Zone's domestic EE / World's domestic EE	1.23	2.37	1.71	8.61%	-9.46%	0.35%	8.31%
	Zone's international EE $/$ World's international EE	1.90	2.04	1.95	4.68%	-6.06%	-0.13%	-2.95%
Asian	Zone's aggregated EE / World's aggregated EE	0.76	0.82	0.79	0.21%	1.10%	0.60%	14.66%
countries and	Zone's domestic EE / World's domestic EE	1.29	0.96	1.15	-6.12%	-0.87%	-3.87%	-59.70%
Oceania	Zone's international EE $/$ World's international EE	0.70	0.90	0.79	3.04%	1.82%	2.51%	76.71%
China	Zone's aggregated EE / World's aggregated EE	n.a.	0.75	n.a.	n.a.	0.98%	n.a.	10.22% *
	Zone's domestic EE / World's domestic EE	n.a.	0.81	n.a.	n.a.	-0.43%	n.a.	-4.22% *
	Zone's international EE $/$ World's international EE	n.a.	0.67	n.a.	n.a.	0.12%	n.a.	1.19% *

Note: a ratio >(<) 1 means that the region's energy efficiency is inferior (superior) to the world's energy efficiency. These ratios are provided for the aggregated (domestic+international), domestic, and international travels.

* means that rates of change are not computed for the whole period, but for the second sub-period.

Table 3.2: Comparison of EE coefficients (ktoe/ATK) between zones using world's EE coefficients as benchmark (1983-2006).

Source: Authors, from ICAO and IEA data.

			Mean value	s	Yearl	y average gro	wth rates	Rate of change
		Sub-p 1983-1996	eriods 1996-2006	Whole period 1983-2006	Sub-p 1983-1996	eriods 1996-2006	Whole period 1983-2006	1983-2006
Central and	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's aggregated EE	1.16	1.25	1.20	0.06%	1.36%	0.63%	15.44%
North	Zone's international EE / Zone's aggregated EE	0.66	0.62	0.64	0.74%	-2.16%	-0.53%	-11.50%
America	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's international EE	1.77	2.06	1.85	-0.68%	3.60%	1.16%	30.44%
Europe	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's aggregated EE	2.46	2.71	2.57	-1.05%	2.63%	0.53%	12.94%
	Zone's international EE / Zone's aggregated EE	0.86	0.87	0.86	0.40%	-0.05%	0.20%	4.81%
	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's international EE	2.87	3.13	2.99	-1.45%	2.68%	0.33%	7.76%
Latin	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's aggregated EE	1.69	1.44	1.57	-0.34%	-4.93%	-2.36%	-42.27%
America	Zone's international EE / Zone's aggregated EE	0.68	0.75	0.72	0.28%	3.81%	1.80%	50.69%
	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's international EE	2.53	1.89	2.21	-0.61%	-8.42%	-4.09%	-61.69%
Russia and	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's aggregated EE	n.a.	2.04	n.a.	n.a.	0.45%	n.a.	4.59% *
CIS	Zone's international EE / Zone's aggregated EE	n.a.	0.69	n.a.	n.a.	-0.07%	n.a.	-0.75% *
	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's international EE	n.a.	2.99	n.a.	n.a.	0.53%	n.a.	5.38% *
Africa	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's aggregated EE	2.30	4.29	3.24	7.71%	0.09%	4.33%	165.11%
	Zone's international EE / Zone's aggregated EE	0.86	0.74	0.81	-1.72%	-0.43%	-1.16%	-23.60%
	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's international EE	2.72	5.81	4.06	9.60%	0.53%	5.56%	247.03%
The Middle	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's aggregated EE	0.82	1.93	1.28	8.37%	-2.79%	3.37%	114.41%
East	Zone's international EE / Zone's aggregated EE	1.05	0.96	1.01	-0.81%	0.24%	-0.36%	-7.91%
	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's international EE	0.80	2.02	1.21	9.26%	-3.02%	3.74%	132.81%
Asian	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's aggregated EE	1.81	1.65	1.74	-3.52%	-1.28%	-2.56%	-44.88%
countries and	Zone's international EE / Zone's aggregated EE	0.85	0.87	0.86	0.55%	0.76%	0.64%	15.86%
Oceania	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's international EE	2.15	1.91	2.05	-4.05%	-2.03%	-3.18%	-52.43%
China	Zone's domestic EE /	n.a.	1.58	n.a.	n.a.	-0.73%	n.a.	-7.03% *
	Zone's aggregated EE Zone's international EE / Zone's aggregated EE	n.a.	0.70	n.a.	n.a.	-0.81%	n.a.	-7.77% *
	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's international EE	n.a.	2.27	n.a.	n.a.	0.08%	n.a.	0.80% *
World	Zone's domestic EE /	1.10	1.41	1.23	2.99%	0.68%	1.98%	56.83%
	Zone's aggregated EE Zone's international EE / Zone's aggregated EE	0.94	0.79	0.88	-2.21%	0.05%	-1.23%	-24.82%
	Zone's domestic EE / Zone's international EE	1.14	1.78	1.33	5.31%	0.63%	3.25%	108.60%

Note: a ratio >(<) 1 means that the energy efficiency of the kind of travel in numerator is inferior (superior) to the kind of travel in denominator. These ratios aim at comparing, within each region, (*i*) the domestic vs. aggregated (domestic+international) EE coefficients mean values, (*ii*) the international vs. aggregated (domestic+international) EE coefficients mean values, (*iii*) the international vs. aggregated (domestic vs. international EE coefficients mean values.

* means that rates of change are not computed for the whole period, but for the second sub-period.

Table 3.3: Comparison of domestic and international EE coefficients (ktoe/ATK) within each zone (1983-2006). Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

		Mean values Sub-periods Wh		whole period	Yearly aver Sub-p	ates (EE gains) Whole period	Rate of change	
		1983-1996	1996-2006	1983-2006	1983-1996	1996-2006	1983-2006	1983-2006
Central and	Aggregated	2565946.7	3477612.5	2966918.8	1.81%	3.28%	2.45%	74.37%
North	Domestic	2207639.6	2768136.2	2452842.9	1.74%	1.89%	1.81%	51.05%
America	International	3885062.3	5745430 1	4708899 1	1.06%	5.57%	2 99%	97.03%
	moormanomar	000002,0	01 10 100,1	1100000,1	1,0070	0,0170	2,0070	01,0070
Europe	Aggregated	2881628,7	3709641.5	3226374.5	3.06%	1,22%	2,25%	66,95%
	Domestic	1212357.0	1371737.5	1274298.3	4.16%	-1.38%	1.71%	47.82%
	International	3349671.6	4284099.8	3738678.3	2.65%	1.26%	2.04%	59.28%
	moormanomar	0010011,0	1201000,0	0100010,0	2,0070	1,2070	2,0170	00,2070
Latin	Aggregated	2483593.7	2406918.0	2436415.7	3.87%	-1.16%	1.65%	45.82%
America	Domestic	1497787.9	1692209.4	1581379.1	4.22%	3.96%	7.42%	4.11%
	International	3618230.1	3272428.8	3439413.9	3.59%	-4.79%	-0.14%	-3.23%
		,		, -	- ,	,	-,	-,
Russia and	Aggregated	n.a.	1048910,8	n.a.	n.a.	6,14%	n.a.	81,54%
CIS	Domestic	n.a.	549387.2	n.a.	n.a.	5.67%	n.a.	73.58%
	International	n.a.	1506261.7	n.a.	n.a.	6.22%	n.a.	82.91%
			,-			-,		- ,
Africa	Aggregated	1334944,8	1271609,5	1323456,7	-4,26%	7,79%	0,80%	20,18%
	Domestic	768519.3	348568.7	597580.8	-11,12%	7.69%	-3,38%	-54,67%
	International	1548368.7	1729031.6	1644592.7	-2,58%	8,25%	1,99%	57,31%
		,	,	,	,	,	,	, ·
The Middle	Aggregated	1563396,4	2244855,1	1867590,3	-0,02%	9,51%	4,01%	147,26%
East	Domestic	2411827.7	1361833.4	1991967.2	-7,75%	12.64%	0.62%	15,32%
	International	1492208.6	2325808,3	1859683.6	0.80%	9,25%	4,39%	168,49%
		,	,	,	,	,	,	/
Asian	Aggregated	3199569,9	4113998,7	3598577,7	2,97%	1,56%	0,56%	2,36%
countries and	Domestic	1877405.6	2503904.0	2151699.2	6,73%	2,89%	5,04%	209,93%
Oceania	International	3760541,5	4755643,2	4191488,4	2,41%	0,80%	1,70%	47,44%
		,	,	,	· · · ·	,	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
China	Aggregated	n.a.	4529077,0	n.a.	n.a.	1,68%	n.a.	18,16%
	Domestic	n.a.	2898890,2	n.a.	n.a.	2,43%	n.a.	27,09%
	International	n.a.	6459934,3	n.a.	n.a.	2,51%	n.a.	28,11%
			· · ·			,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
World	Aggregated	2445427,9	3384470,8	2851385,3	3,19%	2,68%	2,97%	95,88%
	Domestic	2219407,3	2404242,1	2305690,4	0,20%	1,99%	0,97%	24,90%
	International	2678068,9	4287249,1	3365274,9	5,52%	2,63%	4,25%	160,55%

Note: * means that rates of change are not computed for the whole period, but for the second sub-period.

Table 3.1bis: EE coefficients (ATK/ktoe) for each zone and worldwide. Means values and growth rates during 1983-2006. Source: Authors, from ICAO and IEA data.

			Mean value	s	Yearl	y average gro	wth rates	Rate of change
		Sub-p	eriods	Whole period	Sub-p	eriods	Whole period	
		1983-1996	1996-2006	1983-2006	1983-1996	1996-2006	1983-2006	1983-2006
Central and	Zone's aggregated TE $/$ World's aggregated TE	1,06	1,03	1,05	-1,34%	0,59%	-0,50%	-10,98%
North	Zone's domestic TE / World's domestic TE	0,99	1,15	1,06	1,54%	-0,09%	0,83%	20,93%
America	Zone's international TE / World's international TE	1,52	1,33	1,45	-4,23%	2,86%	-1,21%	-24,38%
Europe	Zone's aggregated TE / World's aggregated TE	1,18	1,10	1,14	-0,13%	-1,42%	-0,69%	-14,77%
	Zone's domestic TE / World's domestic TE	0,55	0,57	0,55	3,95%	-3,30%	0,74%	18,34%
	Zone's international TE $/$ World's international TE	1,30	1,00	1,17	-2,72%	-1,33%	-2,12%	-38,87%
Latin	Zone's aggregated TE / World's aggregated TE	1,01	0,72	0,88	0,66%	-3,74%	-1,28%	-25,56%
America	Zone's domestic TE / World's domestic TE	0,67	0,71	0,69	4,02%	1,94%	3,11%	102,23%
	Zone's international TE / World's international TE	1,38	0,78	1,12	-1,83%	-7,23%	-4,22%	-62,86%
Russia and	Zone's aggregated TE / World's aggregated TE	n.a.	0,31	n.a.	n.a.	3,38%	n.a.	39,39%
CIS	Zone's domestic TE / World's domestic TE	n.a.	0,23	n.a.	n.a.	3,61%	n.a.	42,59%
	Zone's international TE / World's international TE	n.a.	0,35	n.a.	n.a.	3,50%	n.a.	41,09%
Africa	Zone's aggregated TE /	0,57	0,37	0,49	-7,22%	4,98%	-2,10%	-38,65%
	Zone's domestic TE / World's domestic TE	0,35	0,14	0,26	-11,29%	5,59%	-4,31%	-63,71%
	Zone's international TE / World's international TE	0,62	0,39	0,53	-7,68%	5,48%	-2,17%	-39,63%
The Middle	Zone's aggregated TE / World's aggregated TE	0,66	0,65	0,66	-3,11%	6,65%	1,02%	26,23%
East	Zone's domestic TE / World's domestic TE	1,09	0,55	0,87	-7,93%	10,45%	-0,35%	-7,67%
	Zone's international TE / World's international TE	0,59	0,53	0,57	-4,47%	6,45%	0,13%	3,04%
Asian	Zone's aggregated TE / World's aggregated TE	1,31	1,22	1,28	-0,21%	-1,08%	-0,59%	-12,79%
countries and	Zone's domestic TE / World's domestic TE	0,84	1,04	0,92	6,52%	0,88%	4,03%	148,13%
Oceania	Zone's international TE / World's international TE	1,46	1,12	1,32	-2,95%	-1,79%	-2,45%	-43,41%
China	Zone's aggregated TE / World's aggregated TE	n.a.	1,34	n.a.	n.a.	-0,97%	n.a.	-9,27%
	Zone's domestic TE /	n.a.	1,25	n.a.	n.a.	0,43%	n.a.	4,40%
	Zone's international TE / World's international TE	n.a.	1,52	n.a.	n.a.	-0,12%	n.a.	-1,17%

Note: a ratio <(>) 1 means that the region's energy efficiency is inferior (superior) to the world's energy efficiency. These ratios are provided for the aggregated (domestic+international), domestic, and international travels.

* means that rates of change are not computed for the whole period, but for the second sub-period.

Table 3.2bis: Comparison of EE coefficients (ATK/ktoe) between zones using world's EE coefficients as benchmark (1983-2006).

Source: Authors, from ICAO and IEA data.

			Mean value	s	Yearl	y average gro	wth rates	Rate of change
		Sub-p 1983-1996	eriods 1996-2006	Whole period 1983-2006	Sub-p 1983-1996	eriods 1996-2006	Whole period 1983-2006	1983-2006
Central and	Zone's domestic TE $/$ Zone's aggregated TE	0,86	0,80	0,83	-0,06%	-1,35%	-0,62%	-13,38%
North	Zone's international TE / Zone's aggregated TE	1,52	1,64	1,57	-0,74%	2,21%	0,53%	13,00%
America	Zone's domestic TE / Zone's international TE	0,57	0,49	0,46	0,68%	-3,48%	-1,15%	-23,34%
Europe	Zone's domestic TE / Zone's aggregated TE	0,42	0,37	0,40	1,07%	-2,56%	-0,53%	-11,46%
	Zone's international TE / Zone's aggregated TE	1,16	1,15	1,16	-0,40%	0,05%	-0,20%	-4,59%
	Zone's domestic TE / Zone's international TE	0,36	0,32	0,34	1,47%	-2,61%	-0,32%	-7,20%
Latin	Zone's domestic TE / Zone's aggregated TE	0,60	0,76	0,65	0,34%	5,19%	2,42%	73,22%
America	Zone's international TE / Zone's aggregated TE	1,47	1,28	1,41	-0,28%	-3,67%	-1,77%	-33,64%
	Zone's domestic TE / Zone's international TE	0,41	0,61	0,47	0,62%	9,19%	4,26%	161,03%
Russia and	Zone's domestic TE /	n.a.	0,51	n.a.	n.a.	-0,45%	n.a.	-4,39%
CIS	Zone's aggregated TE Zone's international TE / Zone's aggregated TE	n.a.	1,45	n.a.	n.a.	0,08%	n.a.	0,75%
	Zone's domestic TE / Zone's international TE	n.a.	0,36	n.a.	n.a.	-0,52%	n.a.	-5,10%
Africa	Zone's domestic TE / Zone's aggregated TE	0,55	0,26	0,43	-7,16%	-0,09%	-4,15%	-62,28%
	Zone's aggregated TE Zone's international TE / Zone's aggregated TE	1,18	1,36	1,25	1,75%	0,43%	1,18%	30,90%
	Zone's domestic TE / Zone's international TE	0,49	0,19	0,36	-8,76%	-0,52%	-5,27%	-71,18%
The Middle	Zone's domestic TE / Zone's aggregated TE	1,55	0,58	1,15	-7,73%	2,87%	-3,26%	-53,36%
East	Zone's international TE / Zone's aggregated TE	0,95	1,04	0,99	0,82%	-0,24%	0,36%	8,58%
	Zone's domestic TE / Zone's international TE	1,65	0,56	1,20	-8,48%	3,11%	-3,61%	-57,05%
Asian	Zone's domestic TE /	0,58	0,61	0,59	3,65%	1,30%	2,62%	81,42%
countries and	Zone's international TE / Zone's aggregated TE	1,18	1,16	1,17	-0,55%	-0,76%	-0,64%	-13,69%
Oceania	Zone's domestic TE / Zone's international TE	0,49	0,53	0,51	4,22%	2,07%	3,28%	110,20%
China	Zone's domestic TE /	n.a.	0,64	n.a.	n.a.	0,73%	n.a.	7,56%
	Zone's international TE / Zone's aggregated TE	n.a.	1,43	n.a.	n.a.	0,81%	n.a.	$^{8,42\%}$
	Zone's domestic TE / Zone's international TE	n.a.	0,45	n.a.	n.a.	-0,08%	n.a.	-0,80%
World	Zone's domestic TE /	0,92	0,71	0,84	-2,90%	-0,67%	-1,94%	-36,24%
	Zone's aggregated TE Zone's international TE / Zone's aggregated TE	1,08	1,27	1,16	2,25%	-0,05%	1,25%	33,01%
	Zone's domestic TE / Zone's international TE	0,88	0,56	0,75	-5,04%	-0,63%	-3,15%	-52,06%

Note: a ratio <(>) 1 means that the energy efficiency of the kind of travel in numerator is inferior (superior) to the kind of travel in denominator. These ratios aim at comparing, within each region, (*i*) the domestic vs. aggregated (domestic+international) EE coefficients mean values, (*ii*) the international vs. aggregated (domestic+international) EE coefficients mean values, (*iii*) the international vs. aggregated (domestic vs. international EE coefficients mean values.

* means that rates of change are not computed for the whole period, but for the second sub-period.

Table 3.3bis: Comparison of domestic and international EE coefficients (ATK/ktoe) within each zone (1983-2006). Source: Authors, from ICAO data.

Regions (Energy gains hypothesis)	RTK (mean rate p	(10 ⁹) growth er year)	Corres ATK (mean rate pe	ponding (10 ⁹) growth er year)	Jet fuel-Ton (10^6) (consumption of the region-%)		% variation of Jet-Fuel (2008-2025)	Mean growth rate per year of Jet-Fuel (2008-2025)
	2008	2025	2008	2025	2008	2025		
Central and North America (-3.18%)	246.2	405.9 (3.0%)	403.9	627.5 (2.6%)	86.96 38.7%	77.98 29.9%	-10%	-0.6%
Europe (-2.97%)	163.5	$310.0 \ (3.9\%)$	235.2	$413.1 \\ (3.5\%)$	49.78 22.2%	$52.37 \\ 20.1\%$	5%	0.4%
Latin America (-2.73%)	28.5	64.7 $(5.0%)$	47.1	$89.3 \\ (3.9\%)$	$16.68 \\ 7.4\%$	$16.57 \\ 6.4\%$	-1%	0.04%
Russia and CIS (-5.79%)	9.6	$^{21.1}_{(4.9\%)}$	15.4	$28.1 \\ (3.8\%)$	$9.03 \\ 4.0\%$	$6.00 \\ 2.3\%$	-34%	-2.2%
Africa (-7.22%)	9.9	$30.0 \\ (6.7\%)$	17.3	$47.6 \\ (6.2\%)$	$7.25 \\ 3.2\%$	$5.59 \\ 2.1\%$	-23%	-1.5%
The Middle East (-8.68%)	24.1	48.7 (4.5%)	39.9	$74.3 \\ (4.0\%)$	$7.19 \\ 3.2\%$	$2.86 \\ 1.1\%$	-60%	-5.0%
Asian countries and Oceania (-2.88%)	98.6	$296.4 \\ (6.9\%)$	158.2	$465.2 \\ (6.8\%)$	$32.71 \\ 14.6\%$	$58.52 \\ 22.4\%$	79%	3.7%
China (-1.65%)	56.9	215.0 (8.2%)	82.8	296.7 (7.9%)	15.10 6.7%	40.77 15.6%	170%	6.1%
World (-3.22%)*	637.4	1391.8 (4.7%)	999.8	2041.9 (4.3%)	224.69 100%	$260.67 \\ 100\%$	16%	0.9%

The first two columns present 2008 and 2025 air traffic forecasts expressed in RTK (first column) and ATK (second column).

ATK are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK$ are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK = \frac{RTK}{WLF}$ with WLF the percentage of an aircraft's available ton effectively occupied during a flight. Because airlines never fully fill their aircrafts, ATK > RTK (see Section 2.1 for more details). Assumptions on the evolution of WLF between 2008 and 2025 are detailed in Section 4.2. In the first two columns, figures into brackets represent yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts *expressed in ATK* is always inferior to the yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts *expressed in RTK*.

The other three columns concern Jet-Fuel forecasts.

The third column presents 2008 and 2025 Jet-Fuel forecasts expressed in Ton (10⁶). For each region, Jet-Fuel forecasts are computed from ATK using *i*) Energy Efficiency (EE) coefficients presented in Section 3 and *ii*) a regional energy gains hypothesis. Energy gains hypothesis are indicated into brackets under each region's name. These figures correspond to the EE coefficient yearly mean growth rate hypothesis. A negative sign means an energy efficiency improvement hypothesis as $EE_{i,t} = \frac{T_{j}et_{i,t}}{ATK_{i,t}}$ with $EE_{i,t}$ the abbreviation for EE coefficient in zone *i* at time *t*. Thus defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (Tjet, expressed in ton of

t. Thus defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (Tjet, expressed in ton of Jet-Fuel) required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer (ATK). A decrease of EE coefficients means then that quantities of Jet-Fuel required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer have decreased.

In the third column, figures expressed in % terms indicate the share of each region's Jet-Fuel consumption in 2008 and 2025.

The fourth and the fifth column indicate, respectively, the % variation and the corresponding yearly mean growth rate of Jet-Fuel forecasts between 2008 and 2025.

* This figure corresponds to the world level energy gains (per year until 2025) resulting from regional energy gains hypothesis as defined in the 'Green energy gains' traffic efficiency improvements scenario.

Table 4.7:

Air traffic (expressed in 10^9 RTK and 10^9 ATK) and Jet-Fuel (expressed in Ton (10^6)) forecasts for the years 2008 and 2025. Forecasts are presented at the world level (last line) and for each regions (other lines).

'IMF GDP growth rates' air traffic forecasts *scenario* combined with *'Green energy gains'* traffic efficiency improvements *scenario*.

Regions (Energy gains hypothesis)	RTK (mean rate p	growth er year)	Corres ATK (mean rate p	ponding (10 ⁹) growth er year)	Jet fuel-Ton (10 ⁶) (consumption of the region-%)		% variation of Jet-Fuel (2008-2025)	Mean growth rate per year of Jet-Fuel (2008-2025)
	2008	2025	2008	2025	2008	2025		
Central and North America (-2.61%)	246.1	391.2 (2.8%)	403.8	604.8 (2.4%)	87.95 38.5%	$84.04 \\ 31.2\%$	-4%	-0.3%
Europe (-2.61%)	163.3	287.7 (3.5%)	235.0	$383.5 \\ (3.0\%)$	$50.10 \\ 21.9\%$	$52.15 \\ 19.3\%$	4%	0.3%
Latin America (-2.61%)	28.5	62.7 (4.8%)	47.1	$86.5 \\ (3.7\%)$	$17.06 \\ 7.5\%$	$20.00 \\ 7.4\%$	17%	1.0%
Russia and CIS (-2.61%)	9.6	$19.1 \\ (4.2\%)$	15.3	$25.4 \\ (3.2\%)$	$9.63 \\ 4.2\%$	$10.19 \\ 3.8\%$	6%	0.5%
Africa (-2.61%)	9.9	27.6 (6.2%)	17.2	$43.8 \\ (5.6\%)$	$7.97 \\ 3.5\%$	$12.92 \\ 4.8\%$	62%	2.9%
The Middle East (-2.61%)	24.0	$42.3 \\ (3.7\%)$	39.7	$^{64.6}_{(3.2\%)}$	$\frac{8.15}{3.6\%}$	$8.45 \\ 3.1\%$	4%	0.5%
Asian countries and Oceania (-2.61%)	98.3	$253.8 \\ (6.0\%)$	157.7	$398.4 \\ (5.8\%)$	$32.79 \\ 14.4\%$	$52.82 \\ 19.6\%$	61%	3.1%
China (-2.61%)	56.7	184.4 (7.3%)	82.5	$254.5 \\ (6.9\%)$	$14.76 \\ 6.5\%$	$29.03 \\ 10.8\%$	97%	4.1%
World (-2.61%)	636.5	1268.9 (4.2%)	998.4	1861.5 (3.8%)	228.40 100%	269.59 100%	18%	1.0%

The first two columns present 2008 and 2025 air traffic forecasts expressed in RTK (first column) and ATK (second column).

ATK are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK$ are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK = \frac{RTK}{WLF}$ with WLF the percentage of an aircraft's available ton effectively occupied during a flight. Because airlines never fully fill their aircrafts, ATK > RTK (see Section 2.1 for more details). Assumptions on the evolution of WLF between 2008 and 2025 are detailed in Section 4.2. In the first two columns, figures into brackets represent yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts between 2008 and 2025. Note that for each zone and at the world level, the yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts *expressed in ATK* is always inferior to the yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts *expressed in RTK*.

The other three columns concern Jet-Fuel forecasts.

The third column presents 2008 and 2025 Jet-Fuel forecasts expressed in Ton (10⁶). For each region, Jet-Fuel forecasts are computed from ATK using *i*) Energy Efficiency (EE) coefficients presented in Section 3 and *ii*) a regional energy gains hypothesis. Energy gains hypothesis are indicated into brackets under each region's name. These figures correspond to the EE coefficient yearly mean growth rate hypothesis. A negative sign means an energy efficiency improvement hypothesis as $EE_{i,t} = \frac{Tjet_{i,t}}{ATK_{i,t}}$ with $EE_{i,t}$ the abbreviation for EE coefficient in zone *i* at time *t*. Thus defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (Tjet, expressed in ton of Jet-Fuel) required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer (ATK). A decrease of EE coefficients means then that quantities of Jet-Fuel required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer have decreased.

In the third column, figures expressed in % terms indicate the share of each region's Jet-Fuel consumption in 2008 and 2025.

The fourth and the fifth column indicate, respectively, the % variation and the corresponding yearly mean growth rate of Jet-Fuel forecasts between 2008 and 2025.

Table 4.8:

Air traffic (expressed in 10^9 RTK and 10^9 ATK) and Jet-Fuel (expressed in Ton (10^6)) forecasts for the years 2008 and 2025. Forecasts are presented at the world level (last line) and for each regions (other lines).

'Low GDP growth rates' air traffic forecasts scenario combined with 'Homogeneous energy gains' traffic efficiency improvements scenario.

Regions (Energy gains hypothesis) RTK (10 ²) (mean growth rate per year) Corresponding (mean growth rate per year) Ger use i for (10 ²) (mean growth rate per year) Jet rule i for (10 ²) (consumption of the region-%) Mean growth (2008-2025) Mean growth rate per yea (2008-2025) 2008 2025 2008 2025 2008 2025 Central and North 246.1 391.2 403.8 604.8 86.92 75.17 -14% -0.9%	πn
Regions (Energy gains hypothesis) (mean growth rate per year) ATK (10°) (mean growth rate per year) (consumption of the region-%) of Jet-Fuel (2008-2025) rate per yea of Jet-Fuel (2008-2025) 2008 2025 2008 2025 2008 2025 Central and North 246.1 391.2 403.8 604.8 86.92 75.17 -14% -0.9%	
(Energy gains hypothesis) rate per year) (mean growth rate per year) of the region-%) (2008-2025) of Jet-Fuel (2008-2025) 2008 2025 2008 2025 2008 2025 0 Central and North 246.1 391.2 403.8 604.8 86.92 75.17 -14% -0.9%	ar
hypothesis) rate per year) (2008-2025) (2008-2025) 2008 2025 2008 2025 2008 2025 Central and North 246.1 391.2 403.8 604.8 86.92 75.17 -14% -0.9%	əl
2008 2025 2008 2025 2008 2025 Central and North 246.1 391.2 403.8 604.8 86.92 75.17 -14% -0.9%	(ذ
2008 2025 2008 2025 2008 2025 Central and North 246.1 391.2 403.8 604.8 86.92 75.17 -14% -0.9%	
Central and North 246.1 391.2 403.8 604.8 86.92 75.17 -14% -0.9%	
America (-3.18%) (2.8%) (2.4%) 38.7% 31.6%	
Europe 163 3 287 7 235 0 383 5 49 73 48 61 -2% -0.1%	
Latin America 28.5 62.7 47.1 86.5 16.67 16.06 4% 0.14%	
Latin America 28.3 02.7 47.1 00.3 10.07 10.00 -470 -0.1470	
(-2.13%) $(4.0%)$ $(5.1%)$ $(1.4%)$ $0.1%$	
Russia and CIS 9.6 19.1 15.3 25.4 9.01 5.42 -40% -2.8%	
(-5.79%) $(4.2%)$ $(3.2%)$ $4.0%$ $2.3%$	
Africa 9.9 27.6 17.2 43.8 7.23 5.14 -29% -2.0%	
(-7.22%) (6.2%) (5.6%) 3.2% 2.2%	
The Middle East 24.0 42.3 39.7 64.6 7.16 2.49 -65% -5.8%	
(-8.68%) (3.7%) (3.2%) 3.2% 1.0%	
Asian countries and 98.3 253.8 157.7 398.4 32.61 50.11 54% 2.8%	
Oceania (-2.88%) (6.0%) (5.8%) 14.5% 21.1%	
China 56.7 184.4 82.5 254.5 15.05 34.97 132% 5.2%	
(-1.65%) $(7.3%)$ $(6.9%)$ $6.7%$ $14.7%$	
World 636.5 1268.9 998.4 1861.5 224.38 237.96 6% 0.4%	
$(-3,22\%)^*$ (4.2%) (3.8%) 100% 100%	

The first two columns present 2008 and 2025 air traffic forecasts expressed in RTK (first column) and ATK (second column).

ATK are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK = \frac{RTK}{WLF}$ with WLF the percentage of an aircraft's available ton effectively occupied during a flight. Because airlines never fully fill their aircrafts, ATK > RTK (see Section 2.1 for more details). Assumptions on the evolution of WLF between 2008 and 2025 are detailed in Section 4.2. In the first two columns, figures into brackets represent yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts between 2008 and 2025. Note that for each zone and at the world level, the yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts expressed in ATK is always inferior to the yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts expressed in RTK.

The other three columns concern Jet-Fuel forecasts.

The third column presents 2008 and 2025 Jet-Fuel forecasts expressed in Ton (10⁶). For each region, Jet-Fuel forecasts are computed from ATK using *i*) Energy Efficiency (EE) coefficients presented in Section 3 and *ii*) a regional energy gains hypothesis. Energy gains hypothesis are indicated into brackets under each region's name. These figures correspond to the EE coefficient yearly mean growth rate hypothesis. A negative sign means an energy efficiency improvement hypothesis as $EE_{i,t} = \frac{T_{jet_{i,t}}}{ATK_{i,t}}$ with $EE_{i,t}$ the abbreviation for EE coefficient in zone *i* at time *t*. Thus defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (Tjet, expressed in ton of Jet-Fuel) required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer (ATK). A decrease of EE coefficients means then that quantities of Jet-Fuel required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer have decreased.

In the third column, figures expressed in % terms indicate the share of each region's Jet-Fuel consumption in 2008 and 2025.

The fourth and the fifth column indicate, respectively, the % variation and the corresponding yearly mean growth rate of Jet-Fuel forecasts between 2008 and 2025.

* This figure corresponds to the world level energy gains (per year until 2025) resulting from regional energy gains hypothesis as defined in the '*Green energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements *scenario*.

Table 4.9:

Air traffic (expressed in 10^9 RTK and 10^9 ATK) and Jet-Fuel (expressed in Ton (10^6)) forecasts for the years 2008 and 2025. Forecasts are presented at the world level (last line) and for each regions (other lines).

'Low GDP growth rates' air traffic forecasts scenario combined with 'Green energy gains' traffic efficiency improvements scenario.

	RTK	(10^9)	Corres	oonding	Jet fuel-	Ton (10 ⁶)	% variation	Mean growth
Regions	(mean	growth	ATK (10 ⁹)		(const	umption	of Jet-Fuel	rate per year
(Energy gains hypothesis)	rate p	er year)	(mean	growth	of the r	region-%)	(2008-2025)	of Jet-Fuel
			rate pe	er year)				(2008-2025)
	2008	2025	2008	2025	2008	2025		
Central and North	246.3	421.0	404.1	650.9	88.02	90.43	3%	0.2%
America (-2.61%)		(3.2%)		(2.8%)	38.4%	28.0%		
-	100 -				F.0.00	00 F0	21.07	1.077
Europe	163.7	(333.7)	235.4	(2.0%)	50.20	10 002	21%	1.2%
(-2.0170)		(4.470)		(3.570)	21.370	18.870		
Latin America	28.6	66.8	47.1	92.2	17.08	21.31	25%	1.4%
(-2.61%)		(5.2%)		(4.1%)	7.5%	6.6%		
					0.00	10.10	2007	4
Russia and CIS (2.61%)	9.6	23.4 (5.5%)	15.4	31.1	9.68	12.49	29%	1.7%
(-2.0170)		(3.376)		(4.470)	4.270	3.970		
Africa	10.0	32.7	17.3	51.8	8.00	15.26	91%	3.9%
(-2.61%)		(7.2%)		(6.7%)	3.5%	4.7%		
								~
The Middle East	24.2	56.0	40.1	85.4	8.21	11.17	36%	2.1%
(-2.61%)		(5.4%)		(4.9%)	3.6%	3.5%		
Asian countries and	98.9	345.7	158.7	542.6	32.99	71.95	118%	5.0%
Oceania (-2.61%)		(7.9%)		(7.8%)	14.4%	22.3%		
China	57.1	250.3	83.0	345.4	14.85	39.40	165%	6.0%
(-2.61%)		(9.2%)		(8.8%)	6.5%	12.2%		
World	638.3	1529.5	1001.2	2244.2	229.02	322.49	41%	2.1%
(-2.61%)	00010	(5.3%)	2001.2	(4.9%)	100%	100%		

The first two columns present 2008 and 2025 air traffic forecasts expressed in RTK (first column) and ATK (second column).

ATK are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK$ are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK = \frac{RTK}{WLF}$ with WLF the percentage of an aircraft's available ton effectively occupied during a flight. Because airlines never fully fill their aircrafts, ATK > RTK (see Section 2.1 for more details). Assumptions on the evolution of WLF between 2008 and 2025 are detailed in Section 4.2. In the first two columns, figures into brackets represent yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts between 2008 and 2025. Note that for each zone and at the world level, the yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts *expressed in ATK* is always inferior to the yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts *expressed in RTK*.

The other three columns concern Jet-Fuel forecasts.

The third column presents 2008 and 2025 Jet-Fuel forecasts expressed in Ton (10⁶). For each region, Jet-Fuel forecasts are computed from ATK using *i*) Energy Efficiency (EE) coefficients presented in Section 3 and *ii*) a regional energy gains hypothesis. Energy gains hypothesis are indicated into brackets under each region's name. These figures correspond to the EE coefficient yearly mean growth rate hypothesis. A negative sign means an energy efficiency improvement hypothesis as $EE_{i,t} = \frac{Tjet_{i,t}}{ATK_{i,t}}$ with $EE_{i,t}$ the abbreviation for EE coefficient in zone *i* at time *t*. Thus defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (Tjet, expressed in ton of Jet-Fuel) required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer (ATK). A decrease of EE coefficients means then that quantities of Jet-Fuel required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer have decreased.

In the third column, figures expressed in % terms indicate the share of each region's Jet-Fuel consumption in 2008 and 2025.

The fourth and the fifth column indicate, respectively, the % variation and the corresponding yearly mean growth rate of Jet-Fuel forecasts between 2008 and 2025.

Table 4.10:

Air traffic (expressed in 10^9 RTK and 10^9 ATK) and Jet-Fuel (expressed in Ton (10^6)) forecasts for the years 2008 and 2025. Forecasts are presented at the world level (last line) and for each regions (other lines).

'High GDP growth rates' air traffic forecasts scenario combined with 'Homogeneous energy gains' traffic efficiency improvements scenario.

	RTK (10 ⁹) (mean growth		Corresponding ATK (10 ⁹)		Jet fuel-Ton (10 ⁶) (consumption		% variation	Mean growth
Regions							of Jet-Fuel	rate per year
(Energy gains	rate per year)		(mean growth		of the region-%)		(2008-2025)	of Jet-Fuel
nypotnesis)			rate per year)					(2008-2025)
	2008	2025	2008	2025	2008	2025		
Central and North	246.3	421.0	404.1	650.9	86.99	80.89	-7%	-0.4%
America (-3.18%)		(3.2%)		(2.8%)	38.7%	28.3%		
Europe	163.7	333.7	235.4	444.8	49.83	56.38	13%	0.8%
(-2.97%)		(4.4%)		(3.9%)	22.1%	19.7%		
Latin America	28.6	66.8	47.1	92.2	16.69	17.10	2%	0.22%
(-2.73%)		(5.2%)		(4.1%)	7.4%	6.0%		0/0
. ,		· /		. ,				
Russia and CIS	9.6	23.4	15.4	31.1	9.06	6.65	-27%	-1.6%
(-5.79%)		(5.5%)		(4.4%)	4.0%	2.3%		
Africa	10.0	32.7	17.3	51.8	7 26	6.07	-16%	-1.0%
(-7.22%)	10.0	(7.2%)	11.0	(6.7%)	3.2%	2.1%	1070	1.070
(((
The Middle East	24.2	56.0	40.1	85.4	7.22	3.29	-54%	-4.2%
(-8.68%)		(5.4%)		(4.9%)	3.2%	1.1%		
	08.0	945 7	150 7	E 40 G	20.01	69.95	10897	4 707
Ω_{ceania} (-2.88%)	98.9	(7.9%)	138.7	(7.8%)	14.6%	23.9%	10870	4.170
0 00011111 (2:0070)		(1.070)		(1.070)	11.070	20.070		
China	57.1	250.3	83.0	345.4	15.14	47.47	214%	7.0%
(-1.65%)		(9.2%)		(8.8%)	6.7%	16.6%		
World	638.3	1529.5	1001.2	2244.2	224.99	286.10	27%	1.5%
(-3.22%)**		(5.3%)		(4.9%)	100%	100%		

The first two columns present 2008 and 2025 air traffic forecasts expressed in RTK (first column) and ATK (second column).

ATK are computed from RTK forecasts using the following equations: $RTK = WLF \times ATK \Leftrightarrow ATK = \frac{RTK}{WLF}$ with WLF the percentage of an aircraft's available ton effectively occupied during a flight. Because airlines never fully fill their aircrafts, ATK > RTK (see Section 2.1 for more details). Assumptions on the evolution of WLF between 2008 and 2025 are detailed in Section 4.2. In the first two columns, figures into brackets represent yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts between 2008 and 2025. Note that for each zone and at the world level, the yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts expressed in ATK is always inferior to the yearly mean growth rate of air traffic forecasts expressed in RTK.

The other three columns concern Jet-Fuel forecasts.

The third column presents 2008 and 2025 Jet-Fuel forecasts expressed in Ton (10^6) . For each region, Jet-Fuel forecasts are computed from ATK using *i*) Energy Efficiency (EE) coefficients presented in Section 3 and *ii*) a regional energy gains hypothesis. Energy gains hypothesis are indicated into brackets under each region's name. These figures correspond to the EE coefficient yearly mean growth rate hypothesis. A negative sign means an energy efficiency improvement hypothesis as $EE_{i,t} = \frac{T_{jet_{i,t}}}{ATK_{i,t}}$ with $EE_{i,t}$ the abbreviation for EE coefficient in zone *i* at time *t*. Thus defined, EE may be interpreted as the quantity of Jet-Fuel (Tjet, expressed in ton of Jet-Fuel) required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer (ATK). A decrease of EE coefficients means then that quantities of Jet-Fuel required to power the transportation of one ton over one kilometer have decreased.

In the third column, figures expressed in % terms indicate the share of each region's Jet-Fuel consumption in 2008 and 2025.

The fourth and the fifth column indicate, respectively, the % variation and the corresponding yearly mean growth rate of Jet-Fuel forecasts between 2008 and 2025. * This figure corresponds to the world level energy gains (per year until 2025) resulting from

* This figure corresponds to the world level energy gains (per year until 2025) resulting from regional energy gains hypothesis as defined in the '*Green energy gains*' traffic efficiency improvements scenario.

Table 4.11:

Air traffic (expressed in 10^9 RTK and 10^9 ATK) and Jet-Fuel (expressed in Ton (10^6)) forecasts for the years 2008 and 2025. Forecasts are presented at the world level (last line) and for each regions (other lines).

'High GDP growth rates' air traffic forecasts *scenario* combined with *'Green energy gains'* traffic efficiency improvements *scenario*.

Déjà parus

CEG-1. D. PERRUCHET, J.-P. CUEILLE,

Compagnies pétrolières internationales : intégration verticale et niveau de risque. Novembre 1990

CEG-2. C. BARRET, P. CHOLLET,

Canadian gas exports: modeling a market in disequilibrium. Juin 1990

CEG-3. J.-P. FAVENNEC, V. PREVOT,

Raffinage et environnement. Janvier 1991

CEG-4. D. BABUSIAUX,

Note sur le choix des investissements en présence de rationnement du capital. Janvier 1991

CEG-5. J.-L. KARNIK,

Les résultats financiers des sociétés de raffinage distribution en France 1978-89. Mars 1991

CEG-6. I. CADORET, P. RENOU,

Élasticités et substitutions énergétiques : difficultés méthodologiques. Avril 1991

CEG-7. I. CADORET, J.-L. KARNIK,

Modélisation de la demande de gaz naturel dans le secteur domestique : France, Italie, Royaume-Uni 1978-1989. Juillet 1991

CEG-8. J.-M. BREUIL, Émissions de SO2 dans l'industrie française : une approche technico-économique. Septembre 1991

CEG-9. A. FAUVEAU, P. CHOLLET, F. LANTZ,

Changements structurels dans un modèle économétrique de demande de carburant. Octobre 1991

CEG-10. P. RENOU, Modélisation des substitutions énergétiques dans les pays de l'OCDE. Décembre 1991

CEG-11. E. DELAFOSSE,

Marchés gaziers du Sud-Est asiatique : évolutions et enseignements. Juin 1992

CEG-12. F. LANTZ, C. IOANNIDIS,

Analysis of the French gasoline market since the deregulation of prices. Juillet 1992

CEG-13. K. FAID, Analysis of the American oil futures market. Décembre 1992

CEG-14. S. NACHET,

La réglementation internationale pour la prévention et l'indemnisation des pollutions maritimes par les hydrocarbures. Mars 1993

CEG-15. J.-L. KARNIK, R. BAKER, D. PERRUCHET,

Les compagnies pétrolières : 1973-1993, vingt ans après. Juillet 1993

CEG-16. N. ALBA-SAUNAL,

Environnement et élasticités de substitution dans l'industrie ; méthodes et interrogations pour l'avenir. Septembre 1993

CEG-17. E. DELAFOSSE,

Pays en développement et enjeux gaziers : prendre en compte les contraintes d'accès aux ressources locales. Octobre 1993

CEG-18. J.P. FAVENNEC, D. BABUSIAUX,*

L'industrie du raffinage dans le Golfe arabe, en Asie et en Europe : comparaison et interdépendance. Octobre 1993

CEG-19. S. FURLAN,

L'apport de la théorie économique à la définition d'externalité. Juin 1994

CEG-20. M. CADREN,

Analyse économétrique de l'intégration européenne des produits pétroliers : le marché du diesel en Allemagne et en France. Novembre 1994

CEG-21. J.L. KARNIK, J. MASSERON,*

L'impact du progrès technique sur l'industrie du pétrole. Janvier 1995

CEG-22. J.P. FAVENNEC, D. BABUSIAUX,

L'avenir de l'industrie du raffinage. Janvier 1995

CEG-23. D. BABUSIAUX, S. YAFIL,*

Relations entre taux de rentabilité interne et taux de rendement comptable. Mai 1995

CEG-24. D. BABUSIAUX, J. JAYLET,*

Calculs de rentabilité et mode de financement des investissements, vers une nouvelle méthode ? Juin 1996

CEG-25. J.P. CUEILLE, J. MASSERON,*

Coûts de production des énergies fossiles : situation actuelle et perspectives. Juillet 1996

CEG-26. J.P. CUEILLE, E. JOURDAIN,

Réductions des externalités : impacts du progrès technique et de l'amélioration de l'efficacité énergétique. Janvier 1997

CEG-27. J.P. CUEILLE, E. DOS SANTOS,

Approche évolutionniste de la compétitivité des activités amont de la filière pétrolière dans une perspective de long terme. Février 1997

CEG-28. C. BAUDOUIN, J.P. FAVENNEC,

Marges et perspectives du raffinage. Avril 1997

CEG-29. P. COUSSY, S. FURLAN, E. JOURDAIN, G. LANDRIEU, J.V. SPADARO, A. RABL,

Tentative d'évaluation monétaire des coûts externes liés à la pollution automobile : difficultés méthodologiques et étude de cas.

Février 1998

CEG-30. J.P. INDJEHAGOPIAN, F. LANTZ, V. SIMON,

Dynamique des prix sur le marché des fiouls domestiques en Europe. Octobre 1998

CEG-31. A. PIERRU, A. MAURO,

Actions et obligations : des options qui s'ignorent. Janvier 1999

CEG-32. V. LEPEZ, G. MANDONNET,

Problèmes de robustesse dans l'estimation des réserves ultimes de pétrole conventionnel. Mars 1999

CEG-33. J. P. FAVENNEC, P. COPINSCHI,

L'amont pétrolier en Afrique de l'Ouest, état des lieux Octobre 1999

CEG-34. D. BABUSIAUX,

Mondialisation et formes de concurrence sur les grands marchés de matières premières énergétiques : le pétrole. Novembre 1999

CEG-35. D. RILEY,

The Euro Février 2000

CEG-36. et 36bis. D. BABUSIAUX, A. PIERRU,*

Calculs de rentabilité et mode de financement des projets d'investissements : propositions méthodologiques. Avril 2000 et septembre 2000

CEG-37. P. ALBA, O. RECH,

Peut-on améliorer les prévisions énergétiques ? Mai 2000

CEG-38. J.P. FAVENNEC, D. BABUSIAUX,

Quel futur pour le prix du brut ? Septembre 2000

ECO-39. S. JUAN, F. LANTZ,

La mise en œuvre des techniques de Bootstrap pour la prévision économétrique : application à l'industrie automobile Novembre 2000

ECO-40. A. PIERRU, D. BABUSIAUX,

Coût du capital et étude de rentabilité d'investissement : une formulation unique de l'ensemble des méthodes. Novembre 2000

ECO-41. D. BABUSIAUX,

Les émissions de CO2 en raffinerie et leur affectation aux différents produits finis Décembre 2000

ECO-42. D. BABUSIAUX,

Éléments pour l'analyse des évolutions des prix du brut. Décembre 2000

ECO-43. P. COPINSCHI,

Stratégie des acteurs sur la scène pétrolière africaine (golfe de Guinée). Janvier 2001

ECO-44. V. LEPEZ,

Modélisation de la distribution de la taille des champs d'un système pétrolier, LogNormale ou Fractale ? Une approche unificatrice. Janvier 2001

ECO-45. S. BARREAU,

Innovations et stratégie de croissance externe : Le cas des entreprises parapétrolières. Juin 2001

ECO-46. J. P. CUEILLE,

Les groupes pétroliers en 2000 : analyse de leur situation financière.* Septembre 2001

ECO-47. T. CAVATORTA,

La libéralisation du secteur électrique de l'Union européenne et son impact sur la nouvelle organisation électrique française Décembre 2001

ECO-48. P. ALBA, O. RECH,

Contribution à l'élaboration des scénarios énergétiques. Décembre 2001

ECO-49. A. PIERRU,*

Extension d'un théorème de dualité en programmation linéaire : Application à la décomposition de coûts marginaux de long terme. Avril 2002

ECO-50. T. CAVATORTA,

La seconde phase de libéralisation des marchés du gaz de l'Union européenne : enjeux et risques pour le secteur gazier français. Novembre 2002

ECO-51. J.P. CUEILLE, L. DE CASTRO PINTO COUTHINO, J. F. DE MIGUEL RODRÍGUEZ,*

Les principales compagnies pétrolières indépendantes américaines : caractéristiques et résultats récents. Novembre 2002

ECO-52. J.P. FAVENNEC, Géopolitique du pétrole au début du XXI^e siècle Janvier 2003

ECO-53. V. RODRIGUEZ-PADILLA,

avec la collaboration de T. CAVATORTA et J.P. FAVENNEC,* L'ouverture de l'exploration et de la production de gaz naturel au Mexique, libéralisme ou nationalisme Janvier 2003

ECO-54. T. CAVATORTA, M. SCHENCKERY,

Les majors pétroliers vers le multi énergies : mythe ou réalité ? Juin 2003

ECO-55. P.R. BAUQUIS,*

Quelles énergies pour les transports au XXI^e siècle ? Janvier 2004

ECO-56. A. PIERRU, D. BABUSIAUX,

Evaluation de projets d'investissement par une firme multinationale : généralisation du concept de coût moyen pondéré du capital et conséquences sur la valeur de la firme. Février 2004

ECO-57. N. BRET-ROUZAUT, M. THOM,

Technology Strategy in the Upstream Petroleum Supply Chain. Mars 2005

ECO-58. A. PIERRU,

Allocating the CO_2 emissions of an oil refinery with Aumann-Shapley prices. June 2005

ECO-59. F. LESCAROUX,

Les conséquences économiques de la hausse du prix du pétrole.* Mai 2006

ECO-60. F. LESCAROUX, O. RECH

L'origine des disparités de demande de carburant dans l'espace et le temps : l'effet de la saturation de l'équipement en automobiles sur l'élasticité revenu. Juin 2006

ECO-61. C. I. VASQUEZ JOSSE, A. NEUMANN,

Transatlantic Natural Gas Price and Oil Price Relationships - An Empirical Analysis. Septembre 2006

ECO-62. E. HACHE,

Une analyse de la stratégie des compagnies pétrolières internationales entre 1999 et 2004. Juillet 2006

ECO-63 F. BERNARD, A. PRIEUR,

Biofuel market and carbon modeling to evaluate French biofuel policy. Octobre 2006

ECO-64. E. HACHE,

Que font les compagnies pétrolières internationales de leurs profits ? Janvier 2007

ECO-65. A. PIERRU,

A note on the valuation of subsidized Loans - Working paper Janvier 2007

ECO-66. D. BABUSIAUX, P. R. BAUQUIS,*

Que penser de la raréfaction des ressources pétrolières et de l'évolution du prix du brut ? Septembre 2007

ECO-67. F. LESCAROUX,

Car ownership in relation to income distribution and consumers's spending decisions. Novembre 2007

ECO-68. D. BABUSIAUX, A. PIERRU,

Short-run and long-run marginal costs of joint products in linear programming Juin 2008

ECO-69. E. HACHE,

Commodities Markets: New paradigm or new fashion? Juillet 2008

ECO-70. D.BABUSIAUX, A. PIERRU,

Investment project valuation: A new equity perspective Février 2009

ECO-71. O. MASSOL, S. TCHUNG-MING

Stratégies coopératives dans l'industrie du GNL : l'argument de la rationalisation est-il fondé ? Février 2009

ECO-72. A. PIERRU, D.BABUSIAUX,

Valuation of investment projects by an international oil company: A new proof of a straightforward, rigorous method

Février 2009

ECO-73. E. SENTENAC CHEMIN

Is the price effect on fuel consumption symmetric ? Some evidence from an empirical study Avril 2009

ECO-74. E. HACHE OBAMA : Vers un green New Deal énergétique ? Septembre 2009

ECO-75. O. MASSOL

Cost function for the natural gas transmission industry: further considerations September 2009

ECO-76. F. LANTZ, E. SENTENAC CHEMIN

Analyse des tendances et des ruptures sur le marché automobile français. Modélisation du taux de diésélisation dans le parc Décembre 2010.

* une version anglaise de cet article est disponible sur demande